

THE
CANADIAN
MAGAZINE

PRICE 25 CENTS



MARCH

Vol. XXXVI

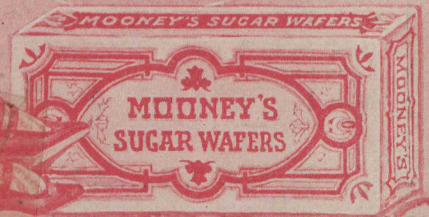
No. 5

THE ONTARIO PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO

MOONEY'S SUGAR WAFERS



• A •
*PERFECT
DELICACY,
in Tin Boxes
• 10¢ and 25¢ •
sizes.*





Naturalness

—*that* should be every woman's aim. The further she gets away from that standard, the less attractive she becomes. It is the true test of manners, apparel, and personal charm. Indeed, it is the very key-note of beauty. Naturalness of skin and complexion is therefore beauty's most essential element. This being so,

Woman's
Natural
Charm

Pears'
Soap

which is entirely composed of natural cleansing, beautifying ingredients, forms the best promoter and preservative of skin-beauty that money can buy or science produce. PEARS has been woman's natural beauty soap for 120 years.

PEARS makes the skin as fine as silk and as soft as velvet and is

Matchless for the Complexion



OF ALL SCENTED SOAPS PEARS' OTTO OF ROSE IS THE BEST.

"All rights secured"

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE

VOLUME XXXVI.

No. 5

CONTENTS, MARCH, 1911

Building the Habitation		<i>FRONTISPIECE.</i>
REPRODUCED IN COLOURS FROM THE PAINTING BY C. W. JEFFERYS		
The Surrender of Poundmaker	MAJOR C. F. WINTER	411
ILLUSTRATED		
Teaching the Farmer How to Farm	DONALD G. FRENCH	420
Quebec. A Poem	CARROLL C. AIKINS	429
Canadian Collectors and Modern Dutch Art	E. F. B. JOHNSTON, K.C.	430
The Magdalen Islands	W. LACEY AMY	435
ILLUSTRATED		
Which Shall it Be? A Poem	MINNIE EVELYN HENDERSON	443
"The Ring and the Book"	GEORGE HERBERT CLARKE	444
The Soul of a Canadian City	T. SHARPER KNOWLSON	456
Moses and the Prophets. A Story	ISABEL ECCLESTON MACKAY	459
ILLUSTRATIONS BY E. C. REED		
What is the Empire?	WILLIAM RENWICK RIDDELL	468
Plays of the Season	JOHN E. WEBBER	475
ILLUSTRATED		
The Story of a Love. A Story	L. M. MONTGOMERY	487
The Songs of Scotland	JOHN MACLEAN	490
At 5 o'Clock	JEAN GRAHAM	493
The Way of Letters	BOOK REVIEWS	497
What Others Are Laughing at	CURRENT HUMOUR	504

\$2.50 PER ANNUM.

SINGLE COPIES, 25 CENTS.

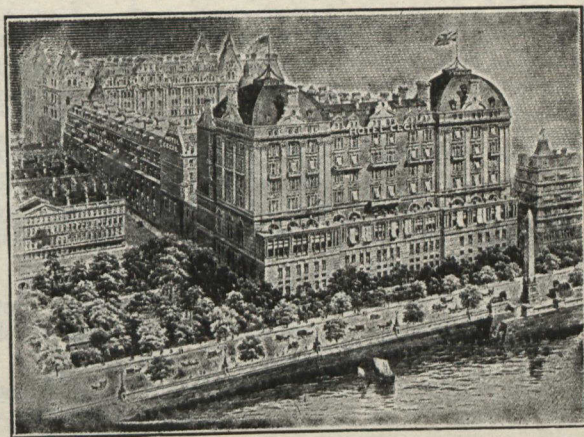
Letters containing subscriptions should be registered and addressed to The CANADIAN
MAGAZINE, 15 Wellington Street East, Toronto. European Offices, 3 Regent St.,
London, S. W., 38 Rue du Louvre, Paris.

Hotel Cecil

LONDON

The Premier Hotel of Europe

The Cecil is a cosmopolitan hotel in the broadest sense of the term, with a fixed tariff based on strict relation to the MODERN COST OF LIVING. Accomodation can be had from the modest, but comfortable, Single Room to the most Elaborate Suite. The public Apartments—spacious and elegant—are unsurpassed in Europe.



**IDEAL LOCATION: CENTRAL AND CONVENIENT
BOTH FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE.**

YOU can make a preliminary acquaintance with the Hotel by sending for the Cecil Booklet. This little volume presents by illustration and description a fair idea of the Hotel's luxurious interior, its imposing exterior, the cost of a stay, either brief or extended, and contains a variety of general information of service to the visitor to London. It can be had for the asking from

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE TRAVEL BUREAU, TORONTO, CANADA

The Easter Canadian ... Magazine ...

Easter at Jerusalem—Mr. A. R. Carman spent Easter at Jerusalem just one year ago, and for The Canadian Magazine he has written a brilliant account of the greatest of all festivals in that city of great festivals. And as Christmas is associated with Bethlehem, so is Easter associated with Jerusalem. The illustrations were specially selected by Mr. Carman himself.

The Philosophy of Tipping—Here is an article written from the "inside" by one who has been there. It is the recipient's viewpoint. Formerly a waiter, this writer tells why it pays to Tip. Exceedingly clever, humorous illustrations by C. W. Jefferys.

The Art of John Russell—This is a sketch by Newton MacTavish of the remarkable attainments of a young Canadian painter who resides at Paris and who came to America this winter with a large and varied collection of distinguished paintings from his own brush. There will be fine half-tone reproductions of some of Mr. Russell's most striking pictures.

Pope's Folly—A small Island in Passamaquoddy Bay has been for more than a hundred years a rock of contention between Canada and the United States. A. Wylie Mahon gives a most entertaining account of the rock and its historical associations. Excellent illustrations from photographs.

Montgomery at Quebec—W. S. Wallace, whose position as lecturer on Canadian History at the University of Toronto gives him an opportunity to study such a subject as this in an impartial way, will give an account of Montgomery's futile attempt to take Quebec. To accompany this article there will be a coloured frontispiece illustration by C. W. Jefferys.

Sentimental Surgery—Alan Sullivan, whose excellent poetry is known to readers of The Canadian Magazine, has met with unusual success as a short story writer. An example of this side of his art will appear in the April number.

An April Night—This is a charming poem by Miss L. M. Montgomery, author of "Anne of Green Gables."

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE

TORONTO, CANADA

TO ANY ADDRESS IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND MOST OF THE COLONIES THE
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IS TWO DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS A YEAR POSTPAID

Royal Vinolia Talcum Powder



The largest 25c tin of the finest grade Talcum Powder contains double the quantity of powder, in usual size packages.

Exquisitely bland, cooling and soothing. Perfectly absorbent—easily brushed away, leaving skin and pores clear. Delicately scented with the charming Royal Vinolia Perfume.

On sale at all good Druggists

VINOLIA COMPANY, LIMITED
London Paris Toronto

Canadian Depot: Eastern Ave., Toronto 101

PRICE ONLY 25 CENTS.

WHAT RECOMMENDS ITSELF?

"MELANYL" THE MARKING INK

REQUIRES NO HEAT. WARRANTED INDELIBLE
NEW METALLIC PEN WITH EVERY BOTTLE
NICKLE LINEN STRETCHER WITH EACH LARGE SIZE

Of all Stationers Chemists and Stores or Post Free for One Shilling (25c.) from the Inventors.

COOPER DENNISON & WALKDEN LTD. 7 & 9 ST. BRIDE ST. ENGLAND
LONDON E.C.

IT HAS NO EQUAL
FOR KEEPING
THE SKIN
SOFT,
SMOOTH,
AND WHITE

"The Queen of Toilet Preparations"

BEETHAM'S
LAIT
Reg'd
Larola

SOOTHING AND REFRESHING

after Cycling, Motoring, Skating, Dancing, etc.

M. BEETHAM & SON, Cheltenham, England

It Entirely Removes and
Prevents all
**ROUGHNESS,
REDNESS,
IRRITATION,
CHAPS, Etc.**

—
INVALUABLE
for Preserving
THE SKIN
AND COMPLEXION
from the effects of the
FROST, COLD WINDS
and HARD WATER.

AT ALL SEASONS

Ask your Chemist for it, and accept no substitute.

BENGER'S FOOD

FOR
INFANTS,
INVALIDS AND
THE AGED.

Wherever there is a case of enfeebled digestion, whether from advancing age, illness, or general debility, there is a case for Benger's Food.

When the stomach becomes weakened, the digestion of ordinary food becomes only partial, and at times is painful, little of the food is assimilated, and the body is consequently insufficiently nourished. This is where Benger's Food helps. It contains in itself the natural digestive principles, and is quite different from any other food obtainable. All doctors know and approve of its composition, and prescribe it freely.

The *British Medical Journal* says: "Benger's Food has, by its excellence, established a reputation of its own"

BENGER'S NEW BOOKLET deals with the most common doubts and difficulties which mothers have to encounter. It is sent post free on application to Benger's Food, Ltd., Otter Works, Manchester, Eng.


Benger's Food is sold in tins by Druggists, etc., everywhere.

B41

TO MOTHERS!

Thousands of persons annually testify to the unfailing efficacy of Doctor Stedman's Teething Powders, for all disorders during the period of cutting teeth.

Doctor Stedman's Teething Powders

are guaranteed by the Proprietor and by the highest analytical authorities, to contain no opium nor other dangerously soothing ingredient, thereby making them the safest and best medicine for Children. Ask distinctly for DOCTOR STEDMAN'S TEETHING POWDERS and see the Trade Mark  a Gum Lancet on every packet and powder, and be not imposed upon by substitutes.

To be obtained OF ALL CHEMISTS and STORES

Depot: 125, New North Road, London N, England

FASHIONABLE "OLD COUNTRY" CLOTHING FABRICS FOR LADIES' and GENTLEMEN'S SPRING WEAR

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY



24 ROYAL
WARRANTS

Egerton Burnett Ltd.'s New Spring Ranges represent an excellent variety of really high-grade Clothing Fabrics of a fashionable character, such as Ladies and Gentlemen of rank and title will wear during the coming season.



24 ROYAL
WARRANTS

There is a reason for the world-wide reputation of E. B. Ltd.'s Clothing Fabrics, and Ladies and Gentlemen who will examine the New Spring Samples (mailed to any address POST PAID) will discover that it is because of the superior quality, refined character and sterling value of the goods.



Costume (as illustrated) made to measure in Navy Blue or Black "Sterlingworth" Royal Serge, a superfine Pure Wool Fabric, shrunk, for - - \$17.80
Also in cheaper fabrics from \$8.15

HIGH-CLASS TAILORING

For Ladies and Gentlemen.

Ladies' Costumes from \$6.35
Girls' Dresses..... 2.20
Boys' Suits..... 2.80
Mens' Suits..... 9.45

Illustrated Price Lists and Descriptive Booklets, post free.

Orders from Canadian patrons receive careful attention and are executed with promptitude.

Egerton Burnett's
Royal **ATS** Serges
REGD

Are Pure Wool Clothing Fabrics of various textures, in a variety of colours, besides Navy Blue, Black and Grey, which have been proved to be hard-wearing and of good appearance.

Prices from 49cts. per yard.

Write to

EGERTON BURNETT, LIMITED

C/o. J. J. Gibbons, Ltd.,
119 West Wellington St., TORONTO

For FREE SAMPLES, Style Plates, Measurement Blanks, price lists, etc.

OR DIRECT TO



Suit (as illustrated) made to measure in "Genuine Wellington Suitings" in various attractive designs and colourings, for - - \$15.25
Also in cheaper Fabrics from \$9.45

EGERTON BURNETT, LTD.

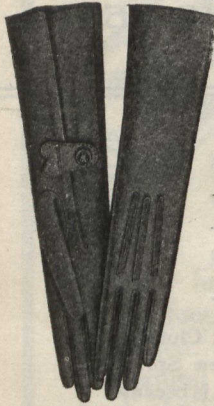
R. W. Warehouse, Wellington, Somerset, England.

The London Glove Company's

GLOVES CELEBRATED BRITISH MADE GLOVES

:: :: WITHOUT A RIVAL :: ::

LADIES'



No. 303. Superior quality Doeskin Gloves, British made, in Tan, Beaver, Grey or White, Pique Sewn, 2 Buttons, **48 cents.**

The Canadian. Buckskin Finish Gloves, excellent wearing, in Tan or Grey, Prix-Seam Sewn, 3 Buttons, **95 cents.**

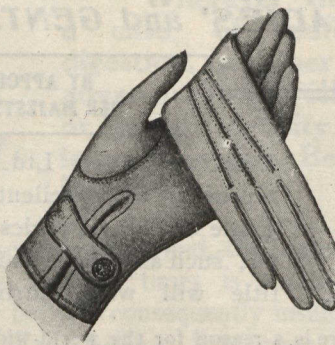
Deerskin. Real Deerskin Gloves, in Dark Tan and Dark Grey, British made, Prix-Seam Sewn, 2 Press Buttons, **\$1.19** per pair.

Chamois. No. 304, Superior Quality Chamois Leather Gloves, British made, Natural Color, Improved Dustless Finish, 3 Buttons, **57 cents.**

Doeskin. Best Quality Doeskin with Tab and Press Button at wrist as illustration, British made, in White, Putty, Beaver, Tan and Grey, **69 cents.**

The Connaught. Strong Cape Gloves, in Tan or Oak Shade, Spear Points, British made, 2 Press Buttons, **71 cents.**

MEN'S



Doeskin. No. 387, Men's Doeskin "Slip-on" Gloves with Strap and Press Button, Pique Sewn, British made, in Tan or Dark Grey, as illustration, **60 cents** per pair.

The Non-Slip Hunting or Riding Glove, Tan Buckskin Backs with Ribbed Cape Palms, Strap and Press Button, as illustration, **\$1.19** per pair.

Chamois. Men's Superior Quality Chamois Gloves, Extra Skout, British made, Pique Sewn, 1 Press Button, **60 cents** per pair.

The Canadian. Men's Buckskin Finish Gloves, in Tan or Grey, Prix-Seam Sewn, British made, 1 Press Button, **95 cents** per pair.

Deerskin. Men's Real Deerskin Gloves, British made, in Tan or Grey, Pique Sewn, 1 Press Button, **\$1.19** per pair.

Mail Orders carefully executed and despatched by next steamer.

A detailed and illustrated Price List sent post free, or may be obtained from the CANADIAN MAGAZINE Office, Toronto, or will be sent post free from England.

Remittances, including postage, by International Money Order, payable to THE LONDON GLOVE COMPANY, General Post Office, London, England.

Address all Orders **The LONDON GLOVE COMPANY, Cheapside, LONDON, England**

CAMP

'Camp' Coffee
is hailed with
exclamations
of delight.

Pure !
Delicious !
Refreshing !

Made in a moment.

Don't forget the name 'Camp'

R. Paterson & Sons, Ltd.,
Coffee Specialists, Glasgow

COFFEE

EE

SPEAKING

FROM

EXPERIENCE

EE

THE DOCTOR: " Ah ! yes, restless and feverish. Give him a Steedman's Powder and he will soon be all right."

Steedman's Soothing Powders

EE

CONTAIN

NO

POISON

EE

DIRECT FROM THE LOOM TO THE CONSUMER.

Write for Samples and Price List (sent Post Free) and Save 50 Per Cent.

ROBINSON & CLEAVER

BELFAST, IRELAND

LTD.

Regent Street and Cheapside, London; also Liverpool.

Telegraphic Address: ("LINEN, BELFAST.")

IRISH LINEN AND DAMASK MANUFACTURERS

AND FURNISHERS BY ROYAL WARRANT OF APPOINTMENT.

Supply Palaces, Mansions, Villas, Cottages, Hotels, Railways, Steamships, Institutions, Regiments and the General Public, direct with every description of

HOUSEHOLD LINENS.

From the Least Expensive to the Finest in the World.

Which, being woven by Hand, wear longer, and retain the Rich Satin appearance to the last. By obtaining direct, all intermediate profits are saved, and the cost is no more than that usually charged for common-power loom goods.

IRISH LINENS: Linen Sheetings, two yards wide, 48c. per yard; $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide, 57c. per yard; Roller Towelling, 18 in. wide, 9c. per yard; Surplice Linen, 24c. per yard; Dusters from 78c. Glass Cloths, \$1.18 per doz. Fine Linens and Linen Diaper, 23c. per yard. Our Special Soft-finished Longcloth from 10c. per yard.

IRISH DAMASK TABLE LINEN: Fish Napkins, 94c. per doz. Dinner Napkins, \$1.56 per doz. Table Cloths, two yards square, 94c.; $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards by 3 yards, \$1.90 each. Kitchen Table Cloths, 23c. each. Strong Huckaback Towels, \$1.32 per doz. Monograms, Crests, Coats of Arms, Initials, etc., woven or embroidered. (Special attention to Club, Hotel or Mess Orders.)

MATCHLESS SHIRTS: With 4-fold fronts and cuffs and bodies of fine Longcloth, \$8.52 the half doz. (to measure, 48c. extra). New Designs in our special Indiana Gauze Oxford and Unshrinkable Flannels for the Season. OLD SHIRTS made good as new, with good materials in Neckbands, Cuffs and Fronts for \$3.36 the half doz.

IRISH CAMBRIC POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS: "The Cambrics of Robinson & Cleaver have a world-wide fame."—**The Queen.** "Cheapest Handkerchiefs I have ever seen."—**Sylvia's Home Journal.** Children's, from 30c. to \$1.18 per doz.; Ladies', from 60c. to \$2.75 per doz.; Gentlemen's, from 84c. to \$3.84 per doz. Hemstitched—Ladies', 66c. to \$8.40 per doz.; Gentlemen's, from 94c. to \$6.00 per doz.

IRISH COLLARS AND CUFFS: **Collars**—Gentlemen's 4-fold, newest shapes from \$1.18 per doz. Cuffs—For gentlemen, from \$1.66 per doz. Surplice Makers to Westminster Abbey, and the Cathedrals and Churches of the United Kingdom. "Their Irish Collars, Cuffs, Shirts, etc., have the merits of excellence and cheapness."—**Court Circular.**

IRISH UNDERCLOTHING: A luxury now within the reach of all Ladies. Chemises, trimmed embroidery, 56c.; Nightdresses, 94c.; Combinations, \$1.08. India or Colonial Outfits from \$52.68; Bridal Trousseaux from \$32.04; Infants' Layettes from \$15.00. (See List).

N.B.—To prevent delay all Letter-Orders and Inquiries for Samples should be Addressed :

ROBINSON & CLEAVER, 42 A Donegall Place, BELFAST, IRELAND.

NOTE.—Beware of parties using our name. We employ neither Agents nor Travellers.



SAUCE

At Lunch Time

Make a point of trying H.P. Sauce, you will be delighted with the new and delicious flavour — quite distinct from ordinary sauces.

Save Money

DRESS WELL

Order Direct
from ENGLAND
yet PAY LESS



Incredible as it may seem we can send—carriage paid to any address in Canada—a superb suit—London made—of genuine Scotch or English Materials, combining American or London style with best British Workmanship, for

Suits (to measure)	\$8.00	\$9.50	& \$11.00
Overcoats ...	\$7.00	\$8.50	& \$9.85

MONEY REFUNDED in FULL if you are not COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

Obtain at Once, Free and Post Paid, our interesting Booklet "M." splendid range of Free Samples, British and American Fashion Plates, the McKinley Scientific Self-measurement Chart and Tape Measure from "Canadian Magazine" Office, Toronto, Ont., or

C. & G. MCKINLEY, Tailoring Specialists and Men's Wear Experts,

("C" Dept) 7, Gresham St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Oakey's

SILVERSMITHS' SOAP

For Cleaning Plate

Oakey's

EMERY CLOTH

Glass Paper, Flint Paper

Oakey's

"WELLINGTON" KNIFE POLISH

Best for Cleaning and Polishing Cutlery

Oakey's

"WELLINGTON" BLACK LEAD

Best for Stoves, etc.

OAKEY'S GOODS SOLD EVERYWHERE

JOHN OAKEY & SONS, LTD.

Wellington Mills, London, Eng., S.E.

The Associated Board

OF THE

Royal Academy of Music

AND

Royal College of Music

LONDON, ENG.

For Local Examinations in Music in the
BRITISH EMPIRE

Patron—His Majesty the King.

The Annual Examinations in Practical Music and Theory will be held throughout Canada in May and June 1911. An Exhibition value about \$500 is offered annually.

Syllabus, Music for the Examinations and all particulars may be obtained on application to

M. WARING DAVIS

87 Shuter Street, Montreal.

(Resident Secretary for Canada.)

LONDON MADE SUITS TO MEASURE

There is a distinctive style and finish about a "Curzon" Suit which the "ready-to-wear" or "semi-ready" garments sold in Canada and the States lack. Indeed the "Curzon" cut and finish is hardly equalled even in garments sold by the best Custom Tailors, whose charges are always exclusive, if not altogether prohibitive. There is just that ease and comfort about our garments which give the wearer a "well at ease" appearance.

Then there is the cloth to remember: nothing but real British materials every time.

One Silver and Two Gold Medal Awards.

Merely fill in a post card and address same to us as below, asking for our latest assortment of materials. Together with patterns, we send you fashion-plates and complete instructions for accurate self-measurement, tape measure, all sent free and carriage paid. We dispatch your order within seven days, and if you do not approve, return the goods and we will refund the money.

SUIT TO MEASURE
(Carriage and Duty Paid)
from \$8.60.

CURZON BROS
Go to Curzon.

*The World's
Measure Tailors,*

(Dept. 138), 60/62 CITY ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.

West End Depot:

Pembroke House, 133/5 Oxford St., London, England.

Address for Patterns:

CURZON BROS., c/o THE CLOUGHIER SYNDICATE (Dept. 138),
480 Confederation Life Buildings, TORONTO, ONTARIO.

Please mention this paper.



DRESDEN-HOTEL BELLEVUE

**UNIQUE POSITION, WORLD
RENOWNED, VERY SELECT**

All modern and Sanitary Comfort
**APARTMENTS and SINGLE BEDROOMS
with private baths and toilet attached**

The favorite home of English and American Society

Tariff booklet can be obtained from

CANADIAN MAGAZINE, TRAVEL DEPT., TORONTO

AUTO GARAGE

**R. RONNEFELD,
Gen. Manager**

If you want to learn to **PLAY**
the **PIANO**



ALMA COLLEGE

gives practical training for any calling; prepares girls for home responsibilities. Conducted on sensible principles. Picked faculty. Refined home surroundings. Careful, thorough instruction. Situation, climate ideal. Tuition low. Address for prospectus and terms, Robert I. Warner, M.A., D.D., President, St. Thomas, Ont 12

J. L. THORNE AUDIT AND SYSTEM CO.

ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS,
SYSTEMITIZERS.

PHONE MAIN 3420

701-2 Confederation Life Building, TORONTO, CAN.

Telkwa the Coming City

will be the BUTTE of BRITISH COLUMBIA. TELKWA is not a townsite or a paper town but is a thriving established town—the metropolis and centre of the famous Bulkley Valley farming country. TELKWA is located at the junction of the Bulkley and Telkwa Rivers and is on the route of the Grand Trunk Pacific Transcontinental Railway. TELKWA adjoins fifty thousand acres of the richest coal fields in Central British Columbia, which will furnish fuel for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.

The mountains surrounding TELKWA contain immense deposits of gold, silver, copper and lead, and after the railroad is running TELKWA should be the largest mining and manufacturing city in Central British Columbia.

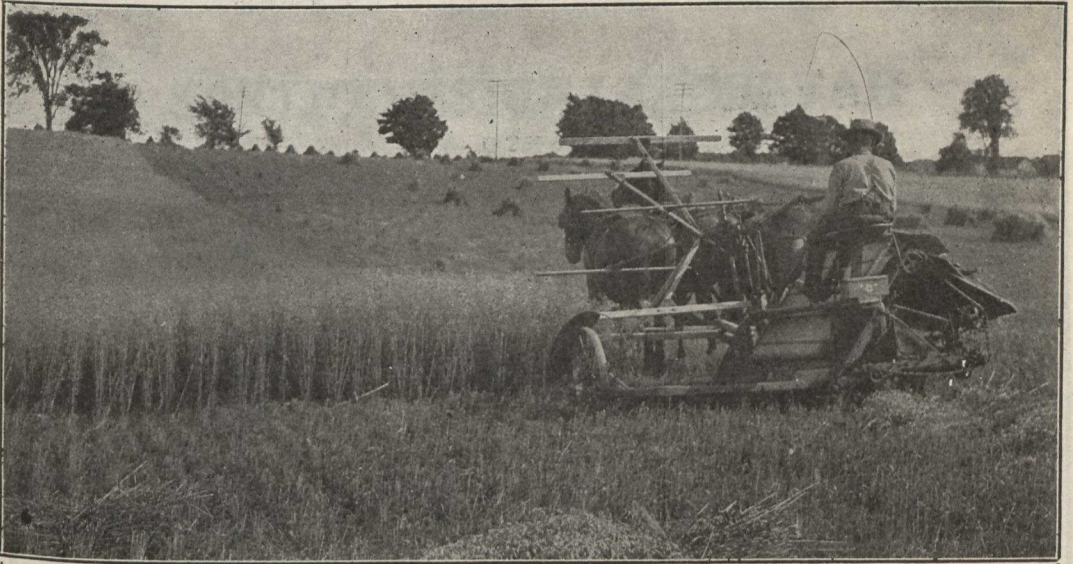
TELKWA is a live town with good hotels and baths, good general stores, real estate offices Government Mining Recorder's Office, laundry, bakery, blacksmith shop and other substantial improvements. A good lumber mill and brick yard will be located at TELKWA this summer. TELKWA will have fifteen thousand people after the railroad is running, and a few hundred dollars invested now will make you independent after the rich mines are developed.

Good lots from \$100.00 to \$500.00 on easy monthly payments. Positively only one thousand lots in this prosperous town will be sold. Act quickly before the choicest are gone. Mail \$25.00 and a good lot will be reserved for you, the balance payable ten per cent. per month—NO TAXES—NO INTEREST.

Address

NORTH COAST LAND COMPANY, Limited,

Dept. A., 410-411-412 Winch Bldg., - VANCOUVER, B.C.



Western Canada

The Land of Sunshine.

The Land of Big Crops.

The Land of Peace and Prosperity.

THE LAND OF OPPORTUNITY.

Why not own a farm?

Give the boy a chance.

Get in on the "ground floor"

160 Acres Free

The boundless prairie land is the finest on earth. Bracing climate; lots of water; excellent railway facilities—steadily increasing; cheap fuel; good schools; equitable laws.

THIS is the place for you.

NOW is your chance.

Room for 50,000,000 more.

For further Information Apply to

W. D. SCOTT, Superintendent of Immigration,
OTTAWA - - CANADA.

HAVERGAL LADIES' COLLEGE

TORONTO



**Separate Senior and Junior Residential and Day Schools
with Preparatory Department**

Preparation for Honour Matriculation, Havergal Diploma, Examinations in Music and Art. Resident French and German Mistresses, Domestic Science School, with six Departments. Gymnasium, under graduate of the Boston Normal School. Cricket, tennis, basket ball, rink, swimming bath.

For Illustrated Calendar apply to the Bursar.

MISS KNOX, Principal.

BRANKSOME HALL

592 SHERBOURNE ST., TORONTO,

Four Doors South of Bloor.

A RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

MISS SCOTT, Hon. Principal.

MISS EDITH M. READ, M.A., Principa

Preparation for the University and for Examinations in Music. Well equipped Art Department. Thoroughly efficient staff. Outdoor games—Tennis, Basketball, Rink. Healthful locality.

PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR DAY PUPILS.

For Prospectus apply to THE SECRETARY.

Ottawa Ladies' College

This college is thoroughly equipped in every department, has an efficient staff; is ideally situated; gives ample accommodation. Write for calendar and particulars.

The Rev. W. D. Armstrong, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., President.

THE Berkshire Hills Sanatorium

The only private institution of magnitude in the United States for the exclusive treatment of Cancer and other malignant and benign new growths. Conducted by a physician of standing. Established 32 years.



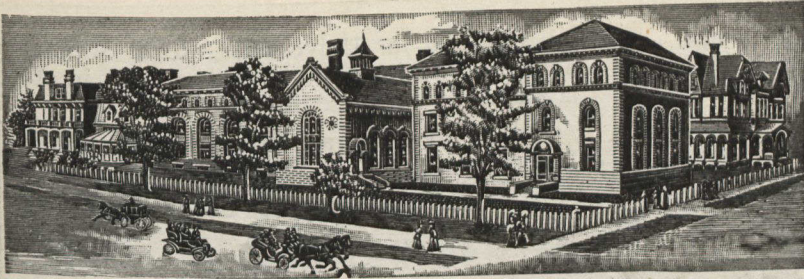
For the Scientific and Effective
Treatment of

Cancer

Without Resorting to
Surgical Procedure

For complete information address

BERKSHIRE HILLS SANATORIUM
North Adams, Massachusetts



Faculty of 100
Specialists

Attendance last
season over
1800 Students.

Pupils may
enter at any
time.

TORONTO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Edward Fisher, Mus. Doc., Musical Director

Send for 160 page Year Book; apply Secretary. Special Calendar for School of Expression

LOWER CANADA COLLEGE

Healthy situation. Use of Westmount Athletic grounds. 2 tennis courts, 2 rinks. Gymnasium. Sloyd (manual training) room. Excellent system of heating, ventilating and humidifying class rooms and dormitories.

FOR BOARDERS
AND DAY BOYS

Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal

Among successes for 1910 are the 1st, 2nd, 4th and 10th places McGill Science Matriculation. Also entrance to the R.M.C.

Head Master:
C. S. Fosbery, M.A.
Late Headmaster,
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL

Queen's University and College

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

THE ARTS COURSE leads to the degrees of B.A. and M.A., D.Sc., and Ph.D.

THE EDUCATIONAL COURSES, under agreement with the Ontario Education Department, are accepted as the professional courses for (a) First Class Public School Certificate; (b) High School Assistant's Interim Certificate (c) Specialists' Interim Certificate and (d) Inspectors' Certificate. They also lead to the degrees B.Paed., D.Paed.

THE THEOLOGICAL COURSE leads to the degree of B.D., Ph.D.

THE MEDICAL COURSE leads to the degrees of M.B., M.D. and C.M., D.Sc.

THE SCIENCE COURSE leads to the degrees of B.Sc., and M.Sc., D.Sc.

THE ARTS COURSE may be taken without attendance, but students desiring to graduate must attend one session

Calendars may be had from the Registrar, **GEORGE Y. CHOWN, B.A., Kingston, Ont.**

SCHOOL OF MINING

A COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Affiliated to Queen's University

KINGSTON, ONT.

THE FOLLOWING COURSES ARE OFFERED

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| a. Mining Engineering | e. Civil Engineering |
| b. Chemistry and Mineralogy | f. Mechanical Engineering |
| c. Mineralogy and Geology | g. Electrical Engineering |
| d. Chemical Engineering | h. Sanitary Engineering |
| i. Power Development | |

For Calendar of the School and further information, apply to the Secretary, School of Mining, Kingston, Ontario

Summer Term
Commences
April 19th,
1911.



Large
Athletic
Fields

Boys prepared for Universities, Royal Military College and Business. Careful oversight in the Classroom and on the Athletic Field.

Rev. D. Bruce Macdonald, M.A., LL.D.,
Headmaster

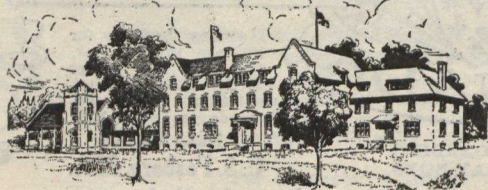
UPPER and LOWER SCHOOLS

Excellent
Staff

Complete
Equipment

Calendar sent
on Application

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE
TORONTO, CANADA.



ASHBURY COLLEGE

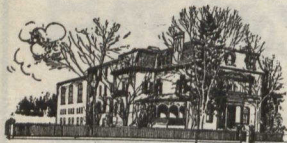
ROCKLIFFE PARK, OTTAWA

RESIDENT SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Large, new fireproof buildings. Perfect sanitation. Beautiful and very healthy situation on high ground outside City. Ten acres of playing fields. Large up-to-date Gymnasium. Junior Department for little boys.

Many recent successes at Universities and R.M.C. For Callendar apply to

Rev. Geo. P. Woolcombe, M. A. (Oxon) Headmaster.



ST. MARGARET'S COLLEGE
144 BLOOR ST. E., TORONTO, ONTARIO

A COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Founded by the late George Dickson M.A. former principal of Upper Canada College, and Mrs. Dickson.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT—14 teachers of the highest Academic qualifications, of whom 8 are in residence, and of these 4 are European trained teachers of Modern Languages.

26 VISITING TEACHERS—Music 19, Art 3, Physical Culture 2, Elocution 1, Domestic Science 1.

DAILY ATTENDANCE 140, of whom 50 are in residence; classes average 10 each.

PREPARATION FOR THE UNIVERSITY a specialty extended course for those not contemplating a university education,

MISS J. E. MACDONALD B.A.,

Principal.

CLASS-ROOMS built specially for the work.
LARGE LAWNS for games and recreation. Full sized outdoor skating rink in winter.

RESIDENCE distinct in its management from the school. Specialists in every department.

RECORD—1905-06: 14 at Universities; 20 passed examination in Music at Toronto University, winning 11 1st class honors and 5 2nd class, and 19 at Conservatory of Music winning 3 first places in honor lists.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

MRS. GEORGE DICKSON,

President.

**TRINITY
COLLEGE
SCHOOL**

PORT HOPE, ONT.

**Residential School
for Boys**

Healthy Situation. Fire-proof Buildings.

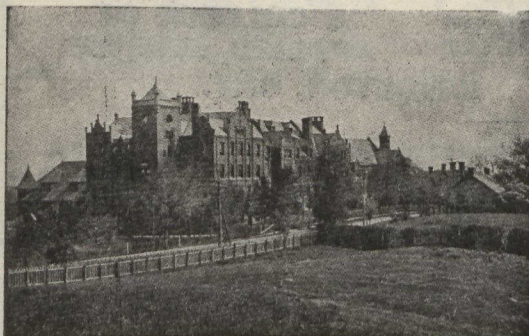
Extensive Playgrounds, large Gymnasium, Skating Rinks, etc

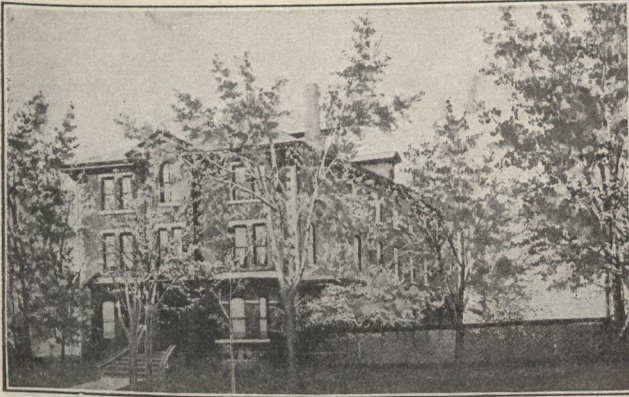
Boys prepared for the Universities, Royal Military College, and Business. Special attention given to younger boys.

For calendar and all information, apply to the Headmaster

REV. OSWALD RIGBY, M. A. (Cambridge) L.L.D.

PORT HOPE, ONT.





Glen Mawr

651 SPADINA AVENUE, TORONTO
A Residential and Day School for Girls

Large Staff of Highly Qualified and Experienced Teachers and Professors. Native French and German Teachers.

Pupils prepared for the Universities and for Examinations in Music of Toronto University, the Conservatory of Music, and the Toronto College of Music.

Modern Educational Methods, Refining Influences, and Well-regulated Home. Lawn Tennis and other games. Rink.

For Prospectus apply to

MISS JVEALS, Principal.



RIDLEY COLLEGE

St. Catharines, Ont.

Lower School for boys under fourteen—entirely separate. Upper School prepares boys for the Universities and for business. Finest School Grounds in Canada—80 acres.

REV. J. O. MILLER, M.A., D.C.L., Principal



The Royal Military College

THERE are few national institutions of more value and interest to the country than the Royal Military College of Canada. Notwithstanding this, its object and the work it is accomplishing are not sufficiently understood by the general public.

The College is a Government institution, designed primarily for the purpose of giving instruction in all branches of military science to cadets and officers of the Canadian Militia. In fact it corresponds to Woolwich and Sandhurst.

The Commandant and military instructors are all officers on the active list of the Imperial army, lent for the purpose, and there is in addition a complete staff of professors for the civil subjects which form such an important part of the College course. Medical attendance is also provided.

Whilst the College is organised on a strictly military basis the cadets receive a practical and scientific training in subjects essential to a sound modern education.

The course includes a thorough grounding in Mathematics, Civil Engineering, Surveying, Physics, Chemistry, French and English.

The strict discipline maintained at the College is one of the most valuable features of the course and, in addition, the constant practise of gymnastics, drill and outdoor exercises of all kinds, ensures health and excellent physical condition.

Commissions in all branches of the Imperial service and Canadian Permanent Force are offered annually.

The diploma of graduation, is considered by the authorities conducting the examination for Dominion Land Surveyor to be equivalent to a university degree, and by the Regulations of the Law Society of Ontario, it obtains the same exemptions as a B.A. degree.

The length of the course is three years, in three terms of 9½ months' each.

The total cost of the course, including board, uniforms, instructional material, and all extras, is about \$800.

The annual competitive examination for admission to the College takes place in May of each year at the headquarters of the several military districts.

For full particulars regarding this examination and for any other information, application should be made to the Secretary of the Militia Council Ottawa, Ont. : or to the Commandant, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.

Bishop Strachan School

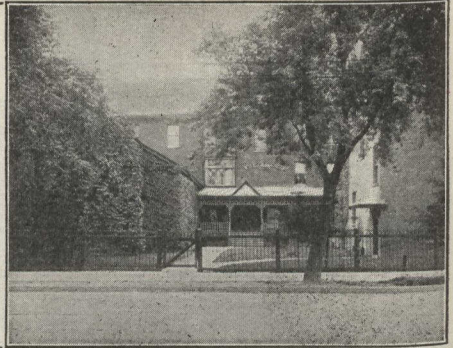
Forty-fourth Year

Wykeham Hall, COLLEGE ST., TORONTO.

A Residential and Day School for Girls.

Full Matriculation Course as well as elementary work, Domestic Arts, Music and Painting. Centrally located yet with large grounds. Lawn for Tennis and other games. Skating Rink and good Gymnasium. For Calendar apply to

MISS NATION, Vice-Principal.



WESTBOURNE

School for Girls

340 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada.

A residential and day school, well appointed, well managed and convenient. Students prepared for University Examinations. Specialists in each department. Affiliated with the Toronto Conservatory of Music. Dr. Edward Fisher, Musical Director; F. McGillivray Knowles, R. C. A., Art Director. For announcement and information address the Principal,

MISS M. CURLETTE, B.A.

OF STERLING WORTH

are the policies issued by The Great-West Life Assurance Company. Some men look upon the provision of Life Insurance as an expense to be avoided as long as possible. How often has this procrastination brought illimitable distress to a man's household in later years?

Life Insurance is the one safe means by which continuity of one's life plans may be brought to a successful issue. Ask any old-time policy holder to explain the merits of his Insurance, and correspond with us when we will explain the merits of the policies issued by

The Great-West Life
Assurance Company

Head Office - - Winnipeg

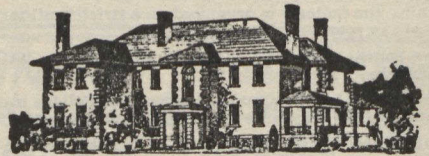
THE BRITISH AMERICAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

Established: 1860

Y. M. C. A. BUILDING, - TORONTO

is a well known name in Business Education. For over fifty years it has been noted for the high character of its work, and it is now better than ever before, in all essential points. Individual instruction, up-to-date courses, equipment, teaching staff, positions for students. It is **The First**. A handsome catalogue mailed on request.

T. M. WATSON, Principal.



HILL CROFT

BOBCAYGEON, ONT.

A Residential School in the Country for Young Boys.

New Buildings. Large Grounds. Graduate Masters. Small Classes.

Head Master, W. T. Comber, B.A. (Oxford).

APPLY FOR PROSPECTUS

A NEW CREATION

"The Most Remarkable Single Volume Ever Published."—

Journal of Education
Boston



WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

A necessity to every business and professional man, indispensable to the student, and a constant source of education and interest to all members of the home.

HERE ARE SOME OF ITS SALIENT FEATURES:

- NEW.** The *only new* unabridged dictionary in many years.
- HIGHEST SCHOLARSHIP.** The result of *seven years* labor by many eminent specialists. Editor in Chief, Dr. W. T. Harris, former U. S. Com. of Education.
- MOST USABLE.** The *only dictionary* with the *New Divided Page*. A "Stroke of Genius," says the Chicago Record-Herald.
- MORE WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED** (400,000) than ever appeared before between two covers.
- AN ENCYCLOPEDIA** in a single volume. 2700 PAGES. Type matter equivalent to a 15 volume set. Many full-page plates. Eight in colors.
- SYNONYMS** more fully, clearly, and carefully treated than ever before in English.
- 6000 ILLUSTRATIONS** of defining value.
- MECHANICAL WORK** a triumph of the bookmakers' art. Strong and artistic.
- TRUSTWORTHY.** The latest production of publishers who for 67 years have been making authoritative dictionaries. Cost of this *New Creation* \$400,000.
- THE MAN WHO KNOWS WINS SUCCESS.** Let us tell you about the *New International*, the *one supreme authority* for all who use the English language.
- WRITE** for full particulars and pamphlet showing the *new divided page*, illustrations, etc. Mention this periodical and we will send FREE a useful set of Pocket Maps giving the United States, Panama Canal, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Etc.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Name.....

Address.....

ONE BOOK

containing the PITH and ESSENCE of an authoritative library. It covers every field of knowledge including

- Agriculture
- Abbreviations
- Architecture
- Art
- Astronomy
- Bacteriology
- Botany
- Chemistry
- Christian Names
- Economics
- Electricity
- Fiction
- Foreign Phrases
- Forestry
- Geology
- Golf
- Heraldry
- Law
- Mathematics
- Mechanics
- Medicine
- Meteorology
- Military Terms
- Mineralogy
- Mining
- Music
- Mythology
- Nautical and Naval Terms
- Philippine Island Words
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Religious Terms
- Scripture Names
- Synonyms
- Zoology
- Biology
- Geography
- Words used in Trades

Please send pages of the *New International*. Include FREE MAPS if I saw your advt. in Canadian

LANGUAGES

"It took me about eight weeks to complete your Latin course, and I certainly consider your methods almost perfect. Your course is a wonderful labor-saving device, and I cannot too strongly recommend it."

J. A. RENNIE, Rothbury, Sask.



Brisay Method. It is the only means of learning a language thoroughly.

Courses by Mail in

LATIN, FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH

L'Academie De Brisay, 414 Bank St., Ottawa

STAMMERERS

The methods employed at the ARNOTT INSTITUTE are the only logical methods for the cure of stammering. They treat the CAUSE—not merely the habit, and insure NATURAL Speech. If you have the slightest impediment in your speech, don't hesitate to write us. Cured pupils everywhere. Pamphlet, particulars and references sent on request.

THE ARNOTT INSTITUTE
BERLIN, ONT., CAN.

INVESTMENT SERVICE

We continually have to offer numerous issues of the best in Municipal, Public Service, Railroad and Industrial Securities.

Each class of investor

**INDIVIDUAL
TRUSTEE
INSTITUTIONAL
ETC.**

has its distinct requirements.

Ask us to submit offerings for your approval to meet your special needs. We shall be pleased to act in an advising capacity.

The income available from our present list of securities, ranges from 4 to 6 per cent.

**Dominion Securities
Corporation, Limited**
Toronto; Montreal; London, Eng.

NORTHERN LIFE

Assurance Company of Canada
HEAD OFFICE - LONDON, ONT.

1910

The best year we have had in every department.

We are opening up territory which must be filled by good men. Are you capable and reliable? If so, write us for a position on our field force. We will be pleased to welcome men who can produce the business that sticks.

W. M. GOVENLOCK,
Secretary.

JOHN MILNE,
Managing Director.

London Life

POLICIES

"GOOD AS GOLD"

Safe,
Secure,
Solvent—

No worry about
the markets.

100 CENTS on
the Dollar to
Your Heirs, no
matter when you
die.

**The one pro-
vision you
can always
rely upon.**

Ask for
Annual Report.

Have you \$1,400?

If so, it is in all probability the result of saving. Many people who have earned sufficient in the past ten years to be possessed of several times \$1,400 are to-day without anything to their credit.

If any of these had begun ten years ago to deposit even ten dollars a month with us, and had continued to do so each month, there would now have been at the credit of each the sum of

\$1,437.73

If you are one who has thus neglected your opportunities, begin now.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Toronto Street - Toronto

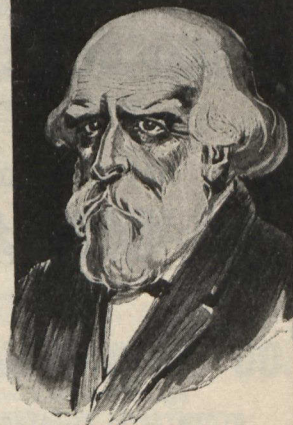
What may lie between !



YOUTH and OLD AGE.

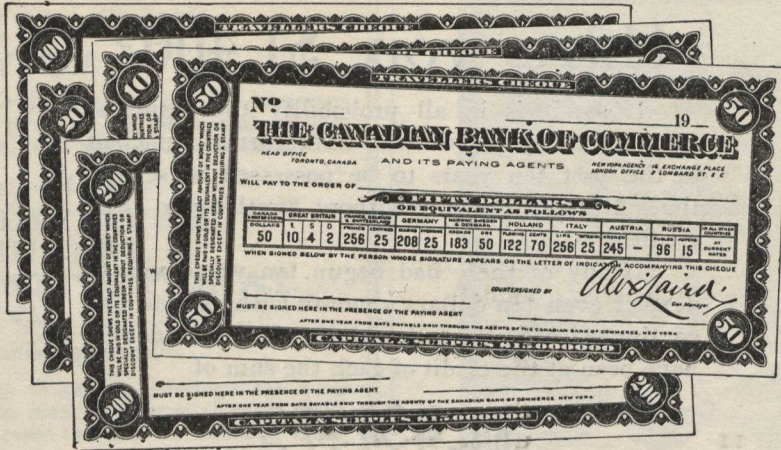
Are you providing for your independence in old age—Endowment Life Assurance offers the solution. May we send you rates and full information.

Capital and Assets - \$ 4,513,949.53
Insurance in force, over \$21,000,000.00



FEDERAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, HAMILTON, CANADA.



THE TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES

issued by

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

are the most convenient form in which to carry money when travelling and may be obtained on application at every branch of the bank. They are **NEGOTIABLE EVERYWHERE**, **SELF-IDENTIFYING** and the **EXACT AMOUNT PAYABLE** in the principal countries of the world is printed on the face of each cheque.

BANK OF HAMILTON

HEAD OFFICE: HAMILTON

CAPITAL PAID UP . . . \$2,750,000

RESERVE AND UN-DIVIDED PROFITS .. \$3,250 000

\$6,000,000

TOTAL ASSETS OVER \$40,000,000



SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT AT ALL BRANCHES



North American Life

FINE RECORD FOR 1910

The Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the North American Life Assurance Company was held at its Home Office in Toronto, on Thursday, Jan. 26, 1911, when the report of the business for the year ended December 31, 1910, was presented.

CASH INCOME.

The Cash Income for the year in premiums, interest, etc., was \$2,177,012.61, showing the satisfactory increase of \$147,134.91.

CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT.

The business continues to be conducted on a conservative and economical basis, the North American Life being among the foremost in this regard.

PAYMENTS TO POLICYHOLDERS.

The amount paid on Policyholders' account was \$877,792.31, of which sum \$142,764.06 was for surplus or dividends. Considering that the sum of \$6,000 only was paid to Guarantors, the preponderance of the Policyholders' interest is apparent.

The large amount of \$480,707.85, including surplus and guaranteed reserve, was paid to holders of Deferred Dividend policies.

ASSETS.

The assets increased by \$898,308.42 and now amount to \$11,388,773.32.

They continue to be, as heretofore invested in the best class of securities available, principally in Mortgage Loans and Bonds.

SURPLUS.

After making ample provision for all liabilities and further strengthening the reserves, the net surplus on policyholders' account was increased to \$1,174,768.68.

INSURANCES INCREASED.

The policies issued during the year, together with those revived, amounted to the sum of \$5,106,047, being an increase over the previous year. The total business in force amounts to \$43,391,236.

AUDIT.

A careful and systematic audit was made every month by the Auditors, who also made a thorough scrutiny of all the securities of the Company. In addition a Committee consisting of two Directors made an independent audit of the securities each quarter.

L. GOLDMAN,
Managing Director.

J. L. BLAIKIE,
President.

What Is a Bond?

We have issued a booklet which clearly explains what a bond is, and also explains the difference between bonds and debentures, mortgages and other investments. It will be sent free of charge to any person interested.

We offer and can thoroughly recommend the first mortgage Gold Bonds of a Canadian Railway, which bonds have been purchased by many prominent banks and insurance companies.

The road is closely affiliated with the Canadian Northern Railway and is managed under the supervision of that company's officials.

Ask for Circular N-3

ÆMILIUS JARVIS & CO.

Members Toronto Stock Exchange

Dealers in CONSERVATIVE INVESTMENTS

JARVIS BLDG.

TORONTO

Just a Few Significant Facts

to show how the

MUTUAL LIFE of Canada

stood at the close of the year
ending December 31st, 1910

GILT-EDGED ASSETS OF \$16 279,561.50.

Profitably and securely invested.
Not a dollar of speculative investments.
Every dollar for policyholders.

NEW ASSURANCES IN 1910, \$9,332,774.

The largest amount written in any year in the history of the Company, being all Canadian business, except a small amount of written in Newfoundland. Amount now in force, **\$64 858,279.**

ECONOMICAL MANAGEMENT.

This mark of excellence which has always characterized the Company is again in evidence, as shown by the very low ratio of expense to income notwithstanding the expansion of the Company's business.

THE VERY FAVORABLE DEATH RATE.

which for many years has been the fortunate experience of the Company, has again been a feature of the year's operations. It is due to these favorable features—low death rate, small expense rate and the safe and profitable investment of its funds—that the Company is able to show the magnificent amount of

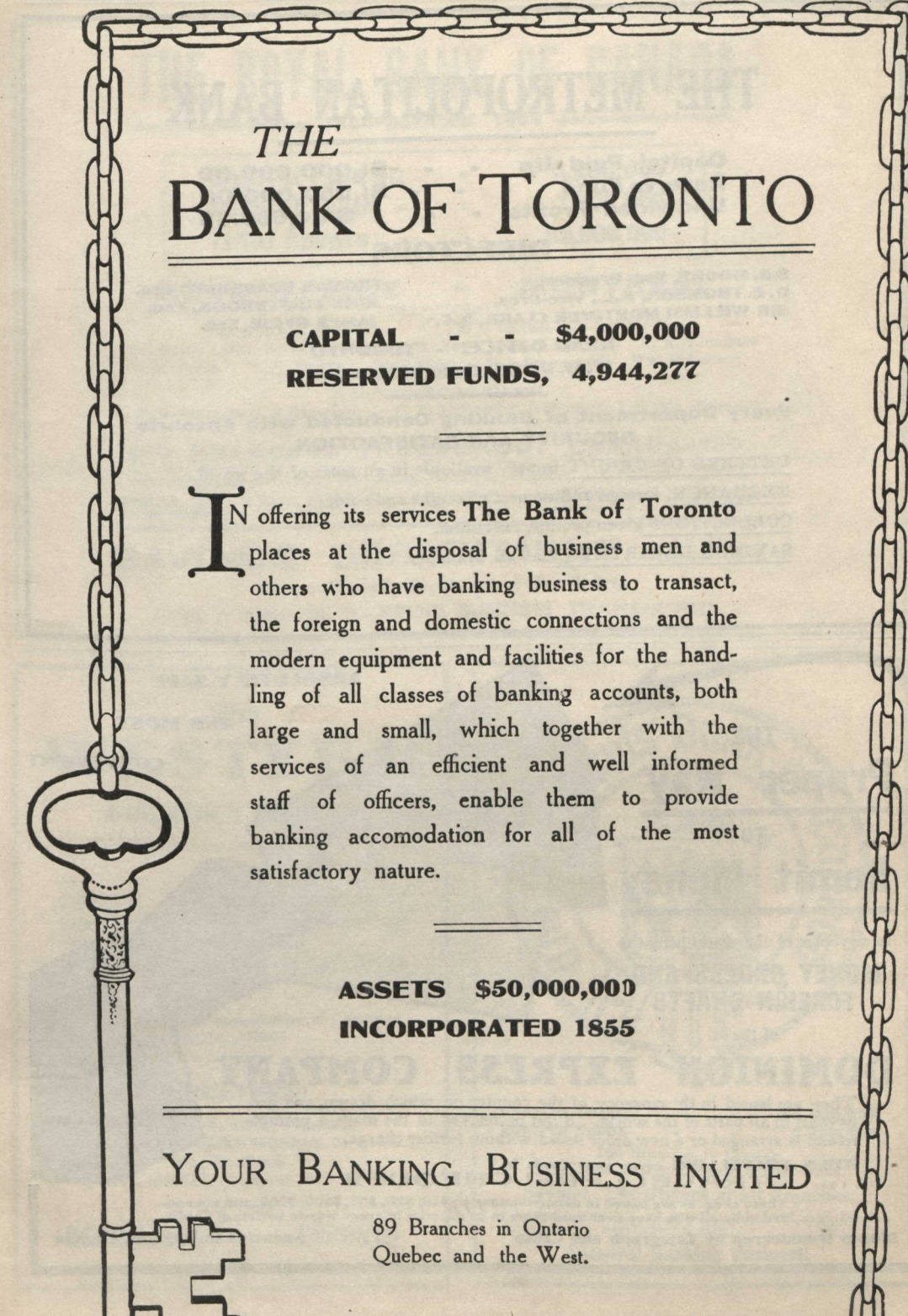
SURPLUS EARNED IN 1910, \$626 110.63.

Head Office

E. P. CLEMENT, K.C., Pres't.
W. H. RIDDELL, Assistant Manager

- WATERLOO, ONT.

GEO. WEGENAST, Managing Director
CHAS. RUBY, Secretary



THE BANK OF TORONTO

CAPITAL - - \$4,000,000
RESERVED FUNDS, 4,944,277

IN offering its services **The Bank of Toronto** places at the disposal of business men and others who have banking business to transact, the foreign and domestic connections and the modern equipment and facilities for the handling of all classes of banking accounts, both large and small, which together with the services of an efficient and well informed staff of officers, enable them to provide banking accomodation for all of the most satisfactory nature.

ASSETS \$50,000,000
INCORPORATED 1855

YOUR BANKING BUSINESS INVITED

89 Branches in Ontario
Quebec and the West.

THE METROPOLITAN BANK

Capital Paid Up	- - -	\$1,000,000.00
Reserve Fund	- - -	\$1,250,000.00
Undivided Profits	- - -	\$104,696.38

DIRECTORS

S.J. MOORE, Esq. President
 D. E. THOMSON, K.C., Vice-Pres.
 SIR WILLIAM MORTIMER CLARK, K.C.

THOMAS BRADSHAW, Esq.
 JOHN FIRSTBROOK, Esq.
 JAMES RYRIE, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, - TORONTO
 W. D. ROSS, General Manager

Every Department of Banking Conducted with Absolute
SECURITY and SATISFACTION.

LETTERS OF CREDIT issued, available in all parts of the world.

EXCHANGE, foreign and domestic bought and sold.

COLLECTIONS given prompt execution.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT at all branches.

THE
Proper Way
 TO
Remit Money

to any part of the world is by the
**MONEY ORDERS AND
 FOREIGN DRAFTS**

of the

DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY

They are issued in the currency of the country on which drawn, and are payable in all parts of the world. If lost or delayed in the mails, a prompt refund is arranged or a new order issued without further charge.

WHEN TRAVELLING carry your funds in
TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES

These cheques are issued in denominations of \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$200, and are considered by all who have ever used them to be superior in every way to Letters of Credit.

Money transferred by Telegraph and Cable

Agencies throughout Canada

ABSOLUTELY SAFE

AND MOST

CONVENIENT



THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated 1869

Capital Paid Up	-	\$ 6,200,000
Reserve Fund	-	7,200,000
Total Assets	-	95,000,000

HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL

DIRECTORS:

H. S. HOLT, *President* E. L. PEASE, *Vice-President*
 Wiley Smith Hon. David Mackeen G. R. Crowe James Redmond F. W. Thompson
 D. K. Elliott W. H. Thorne Hugh Paton T. J. Drummond Wm. Robertson

E. L. Pease, General Manager

W. B. Torrance, Supt. of Branches C. E. Neill and F. J. Sherman, Asst. Gen.-Managers

160 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA—160

Also Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Trinidad and Bahama Islands,
LONDON, ENG., 2 Bank Bldgs., Princes St. E.C. **NEW YORK,** 68 William St.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT AT ALL BRANCHES

Accounts opened with Deposit of One Dollar,

EVERY KIND OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

The WESTERN

ASSURANCE COMPANY

Incorporated in 1851

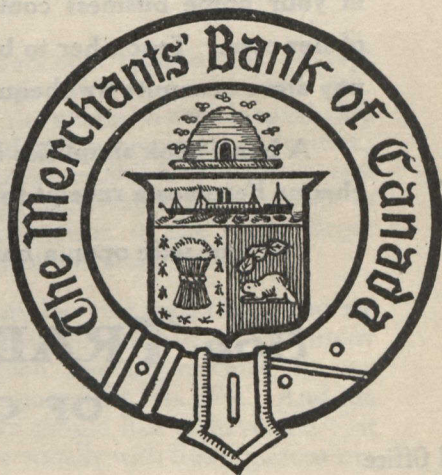
ASSETS,	\$3,267,082.55
LIABILITIES,	640,597.32
SECURITY TO POLICY- HOLDERS	2,629,485.23

LOSSES paid since organization of Company
 \$52,441,172.44

DIRECTORS:

on. GEO. A. COX, President
 W. R. BROCK and JOHN HOSKIN, K. C. LL.D.
 Vice-Presidents
 W. B. MEIKLE, Managing Director.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO



Paid-up Capital	-	-	\$6,000,000
Reserve Funds	-	-	4,999,298

155 Branches in Canada.

Extending from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

Savings Department at all Branches.

Deposits received of \$1.00 and upward, and interest allowed at best current rates.

General Banking Business.



Make Your Wife a Real Partner

in your home business company. Give her a bank account of her own. Teach her to be a good business woman, and to pay store accounts by cheque.

A bank book simplifies book-keeping, and every cancelled cheque becomes a receipt for bills paid.

Let your wife open a bank account with

The TRADERS BANK OF CANADA

Head Office
Toronto
Branches
Throughout
Canada



Capital and Surplus
\$6,650,000

TOTAL ASSETS

\$47,000,000

NEW  YORK.

It is the business of this organization to develop new American Industries and to extend such of those already well-established as need only additional capital to care for a business greater than that for which the enterprise was originally organized.

The Sterling Debenture Corporation is a medium through which the individual investor may participate in the profit and share in the ownership of American Industrial enterprises *upon the same proportionate basis as that enjoyed by every other owner*. The method employed permits neither the absorption of profits nor the manipulation of control at the hands of a financial syndicate.

Each enterprise is subjected to a thorough and exhaustive investigation. Where the industry is based upon inventions, the claims for such inventions must have been successfully demonstrated in *actual practice* and must be represented by U. S. patents in support of ownership. We present no enterprise to our clientele until we are satisfied that every possible safeguard is afforded the investor.

Such investment opportunities are not "speculations," except in the sense that every business venture is a business risk. They are legitimate investments for the man who desires to employ a part of his surplus in the up-building of American Industries; who realizes that "listed stocks" do not establish enterprises, and who is willing temporarily to forego such immediate returns as they offer, with the reasonable expectation of the much larger returns that reward the creators of new business values.

If you are interested, let us number you with those who are regularly receiving our offerings of this character. We employ no salesmen. The evidence for each case is presented to you through the U. S. mails. Write for pamphlet No. 394. And the next time you are in New York, we should like to have you visit these offices and acquaint yourself personally with this organization.

To Think Fire Insurance is to Think *Hartford*

BECAUSE the **Hartford** is today the best known fire insurance company in America. It is not only the most widely known of all insurance companies, but its reputation for fair dealing is as high as its fame is wide. Its popularity is but the result of its hundred years of splendid service to the insured.

No loss has ever been too great for the **Hartford's** strength; none too small to receive prompt attention.

When you need fire insurance, tell your agent or broker to get you a policy in the **Hartford**.

Sometimes you will be asked to accept a policy in a company which the agent says is "just as good as the **Hartford**." But not knowing about this "substitute" what you know about the **Hartford**, why not get what you ask for?

Insist on the Hartford

Agents Everywhere





Bathe Daily with Fairy Soap

The daily bath is worth all the squills and pills in the world, but half its benefit and enjoyment depends on the purity of the soap used.

Fairy Soap is just as pure as its whiteness would lead you to believe—because it is made from edible products, and has no coloring matter, dyes or high perfumes to deceive the eye, or delude the sense of smell.

Its floating properties, handy, oval shape and small price leave nothing to be desired.

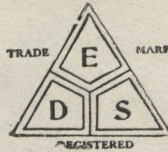
THE N. K. FAIRBANK COMPANY
MONTREAL, CANADA

“Have You
a little ‘Fairy’ in Your Home?”



E. D. SMITH'S

JAMS &



JELLIES

are made from hand sorted and thoroughly washed fruits. The Cooking is done by a special method which produces a uniformly high grade of

JAMS AND JELLIES

and which retains the natural flavor of the fruits. These goods are known all over Canada as the very highest standard.

MADE BY **E. D. SMITH**
WINONA - ONTARIO

**On the Right
Trail**



You have hit it just right if your Dentifrice is the world renowned **SOZODONT**. It is the best, because its many ingredients are selected with utmost care and discrimination and each with its special mission to perform is blended by experts, using just the proper proportions to give the greatest efficiency to the product. Nothing is too good for **SOZODONT**. No expense is spared to give the people of every civilized land the finest dentifrice possible to make.

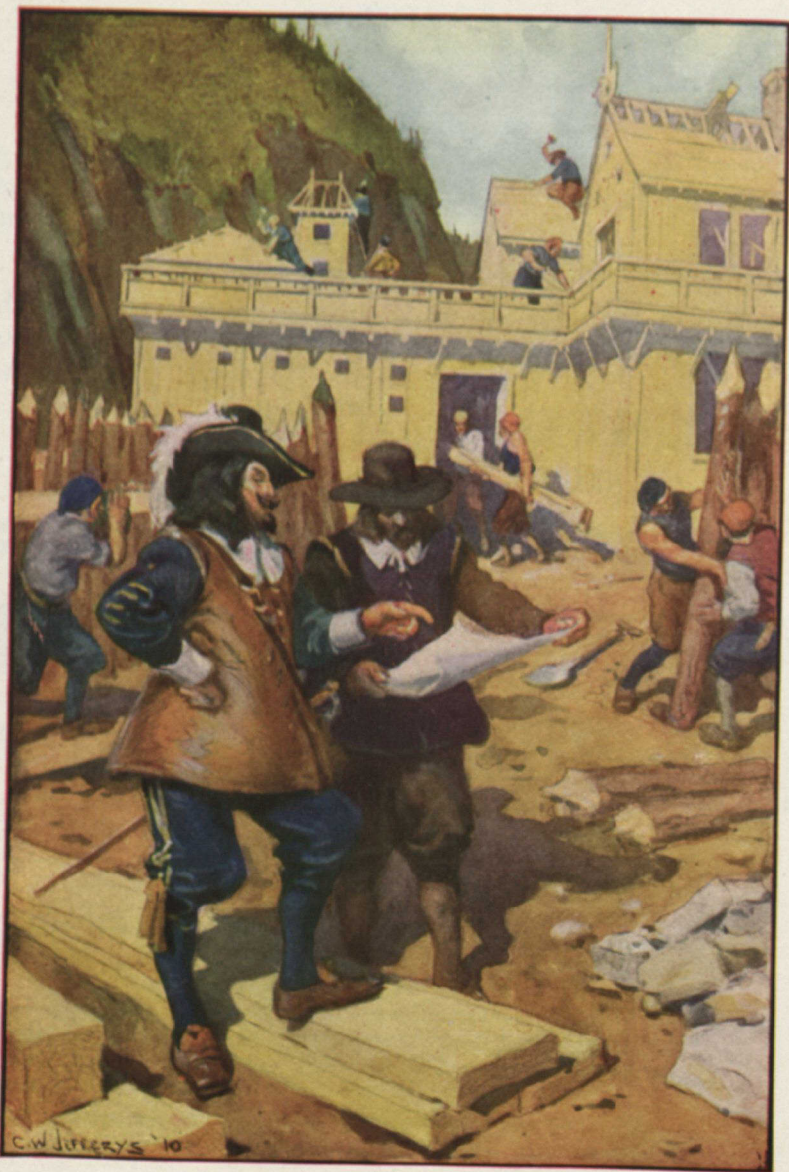
**FREE FROM ACID
FREE FROM GRIT**

**PURIFIES THE BREATH
BEAUTIFIES THE TEETH**

SOZODONT ——— in three forms ———
Liquid, Powder and Paste

Canadian Agents:
LYMANS, LIMITED - MONTREAL, CAN.





Painting by C. W. Jefferys

Courtesy of Robert Glasgow, Publisher
BUILDING THE HABITATION, QUEBEC, 1608

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE

VOL. XXXVI

TORONTO, MARCH, 1911

No. 5

THE SURRENDER OF POUNDMAKER

BY MAJOR C. F. WINTER

IT was a bright spring morning in the latter days of May, twenty-five years ago, and the camp of the Canadian troops on the slopes of the high ground between the North Saskatchewan and Battle Rivers, within a rifle shot of their junction, waited with impatience for the promised entry of the leaders of the rebellious Half-breeds and Indians, who, at the notification the day before of their willingness to surrender, had asked General Middleton to arrange a conference to discuss their future.

The camp of the volunteer militia faced the south, and from early sunrise anxious eyes had scanned the Swift Current trail, which, crossing the little log bridge over the Battle River, passed the old "Government House," dignified as an important temporary fortification under the name of "Fort Otter," in compliment to the commander of the Battleford Column (now Major-General W. D. Otter, C.V.O., C.B.), and thence wound around amongst the low inequalities of the ground, until finally lost to view in the cottonwoods and other timber at that period extending for some miles to the south of Battleford.

Would Poundmaker and his chiefs

come in? Would there be more fighting? These were the all-absorbing questions discussed in and around the tents upon the hillside. In rear, the old stockaded "fort," to the relief of which we had the month before marched up in hot haste from the Canadian Pacific Railway, two hundred miles away, crowned the eminence between the valleys of the two rivers, while in the immediate foreground the headquarters' camp of Major-General Middleton, with his victorious column fresh from Fish Creek and Batoche, nestled in the flat between the high ground and the Battle River. A small guard had mounted and had defined an open space for the expected meeting close to the General's headquarters; beyond this no special arrangements had been made for the arrival of the hostiles, nor were the troops even called to arms, the General's intention seeming to be to impress his opponents with the little military value he attached to them, as evinced by the laxity of arrangements for their reception.

The sun had climbed nearly halfway towards the zenith, when the watchers at "Fort Otter" signalled the approach of the deputation and soon a band of some twenty or thirty

horsemen, preceded by one bearing a white flag, and, in addition, with strips of white cotton flying from their horses' manes, as well as their own head-dresses, came plainly into sight upon the trail leading from the southward. For a defeated party coming in to surrender, they bore themselves very gallantly and all the time while in sight they advanced at a smart trot, with some semblance of military order, and made a brave show as they wound down to the bridge crossing the Battle River. Upon their nearer approach, we found that all were armed, and the majority in war paint, although evidences of its hasty rubbing off were plainly visible in many cases.

Upon the first intimation of the visitors' approach, a party of mounted officers had been sent forward to escort them to the presence of the General, and these now hastened to report, the Indians meantime dismounting and, with their ponies, standing in a sort of irregular line to the westward of the General's tent. By this time every man in camp, except the sick and wounded in the hospital, and those on duty elsewhere, were grouped in a curious crowd about the small enclosure where the Indians stood in dignified silence and apparent indifference, wrapped in their blankets and ornamented with head-dresses of the greatest variety of form and colour. Although scarcely realised by us at the time, this was in reality an historic event, for it will in all likelihood prove to be the last great occasion in the Canadian West for a chieftain of the native tribes of the plains to ride in as a soldier, armed and equipped for war, at the head of his councillors and chief men, to confer with the representative of the whites as to future conduct and government.

But though they made a brave show in coming in, they were much disconcerted at the reception accorded them,

for General Middleton at once demanded their rifles, in proof of submission and surrender, before he would accord them a hearing. In a few curt words the General told them he demanded unconditional surrender. He had defeated Riel and taken him prisoner, and he had men and guns enough to crush both Poundmaker and Big Bear, with all their people, if they still wanted fight. If they surrendered he could promise them nothing, but would represent their condition and views to the Government. He was a soldier sent there to put down the rebellion, and he was going to do it, whether they surrendered or not, and if it took all summer. The men who murdered the Government Indian agents and farm instructors at the beginning of the outbreak must be given up at once, before any safe conduct would be ensured the remainder. There was a little hesitation among the younger braves for a few moments. Sharp glances were directed right and left, and wistful ones cast backward to the the slopes on the opposite side of the Battle River, as though mentally gauging the ability to get away in the event of a run for it. The comparative large number of volunteers, however, must have quickly shown what small prospect there was for successful opposition, and reluctantly (how reluctantly may be estimated from the fact that some were seen to kiss their rifles as they gave them up, a remarkable show of feeling for an Indian of the Plains), they handed over their arms to the detail ordered to secure them. Mostly all of these rifles were Winchesters of recent model, handier and much superior for the kind of fighting the Crees expected than the single-loading Snider-Enfield with which our Canadian troops were armed. Nearly all were decorated with notches or brass-headed tacks upon stock and butt, indicative of some *coup* or lucky shot by which the owner believed he had plac-



From the Painting by R. W. Rutherford.
CONFERENCE BETWEEN CHIEF POUNDMAKER AND HIS COUNCIL AND MAJOR-GENERAL MIDDLETON, AT BATTLEFORD, SASKATCHEWAN

ed an enemy *hors de combat*. Others indicated large game that had fallen to the aim of the owner.

To the Indian, his rifle at such a time meant everything. Difficult to obtain in the first place, by reason of the exorbitant rate charged by the white dealers in the prohibited traffic—a rate which often exacted a twelvemonths' labour in order to provide the wherewithal for the purchase of the coveted "repeater," and now to part with it brought home to the Indian mind more than anything else could the defeated and abject state in which these warriors now found themselves. No unnecessary time was lost in preliminaries, and soon the "big talk" or *pow-wow*—dear to the Indian heart even in defeat—was under way.

Seated on a camp-chair facing north, his staff and the chief officers of both his own and the Battleford column standing in a semi-circle behind him, General Middleton intimated, through the interpreter (Mr. Hourie), that he was ready to hear whatever the Chiefs had to put forward. Facing him, seated cross-legged upon the ground, was the Cree delegation that had ridden in so gaily a few minutes before, and behind and around them thronged the mass of the Canadian volunteers, interested spectators and listeners in an occurrence which, to the writer, at any rate, will always be recalled as an interesting experience.

The Indians formed an irregular little line fronting the General, with Chief Poundmaker seated a short distance apart in front, and his chief squaw a little to his left-rear, in front of his councillors. Naturally upon Poundmaker centred almost all attention. He looked and acted the Chief, and was, by long odds, the finest looking and most dignified Indian of the party, notwithstanding that his mongrel dress was not such as is calculated to show off a leader to advantage. Tall and commanding, his smooth oval

face, marked by the Indian characteristics of high cheekbones and nose inclined to the aquiline, he was attired in white cotton shirt (much soiled), black cloth vest ornamented profusely with brass-headed tacks around the pockets and down the front, while his lower limbs were enclosed in moccasins and the inevitable white blanket (very dirty). His jet-black hair was trained in Indian fashion—two heavy locks hung down upon his shoulders, bound by brass wire below the temples, while a small fur cap covered his head. Though at this time fully sixty years of age, his face was as smooth and unwrinkled as a boy's, while his jet-black hair showed no evidence of age.

Prior to the outbreak, Poundmaker enjoyed the reputation of being a more than ordinarily good Indian. In his youth he had taken part in many tribal wars, and in particular he had acquired fame as a warrior among his own people for personal exploits against the Blackfoot, who were in the old days the inveterate enemy of the Crees. When the buffaloes were plentiful, he was a mighty hunter, in fact he obtained his name of Poundmaker for the skill and success with which he formed "pounds" (enclosures), in the most suitable localities in the great plains, to trap and secure the bison, with a minimum expenditure of labour and ammunition, at the times of the great annual hunts, or "drives," for the provision of the tribal supplies of meat and hides for an approaching winter. In 1883, when a big hunt was arranged for the Marquis of Lorne (then Governor-General of Canada), Poundmaker had acted as guide to the vice-regal party and Northwest Mounted Police escort across country from Battleford to Calgary, and had served with some distinction upon several other important missions. Among the whites of the Territories his reputation was that of a cautious, pacific, and even hu-

mane Chief, whose heart was not altogether in the revolt, but who had found himself quite unable to lead his people to his own way of thinking. In the light of earlier occurrences in the revolt, and from testimony adduced at this conference, this estimate of Poundmaker was shown to have been very accurately gauged. As a matter of fact, although the Chief and leader of his people, he did not in the Rebellion of 1885 exercise the functions of the War Chief to the extent that has been popularly supposed. During the investment of Battleford he did command his people and directed the movements of his braves, but, when it was decided to take the

aggressive against Colonel Otter's troops at Cut Knife Hill, "Poundmaker" requested to be relieved of the responsibility of commanding in the fight, and expressed his wish to participate in the firing line as a simple warrior of the Crees and not as Chief. This was acceded to, and the actual commander of the Indian fighting men at Cut Knife was a sub-chief named Little Poplar, while Poundmaker served with his rifle as a humble *nitché*.

But while diffident as to his powers as a general in the field, there was no question as to who was best able to conduct diplomatic negotiations with the white man, and hence Pound-



Photograph by Topley

MAJOR-GENERAL MIDDLETON,
COMMANDING NORTHWEST FIELD FORCE, 1885

maker took his rightful place as Chief upon arriving to make peace and to discover what the future might have in store for his people.

Our native American peoples have always been partial to long harangues, with flowery and impassioned oratory, and among his own people the Chief was noted as a speaker; he had a "silver tongue," as they termed it. To the volunteers from Eastern Canada, by long odds the great majority among those who surrounded him this day, the address of Poundmaker was a revelation. Calm, earnest, respectful without being obsequious, and at all times dignified, the presentation of his case contained many statements that to every thoughtful Canadian soldier must have bred doubts as to the Indian being altogether in the wrong, notwithstanding that at such a time fresh from the bivouac and the firing line and the contemplation of burned and ruined farms, some of which were in view from the very site of the conference, it was hardly to be expected that prejudices inherent in the white and increased naturally by the war could have been changed or turned aside so quickly. Still, in the debates afterwards in the tents upon the hillside the Indian had many advocates.

Poundmaker began his address with a flowery reference to the Great Spirit in the Beginning creating both white men and the Indian, giving them separate countries and providing them with all things peculiarly necessary to their well-being—the buffalo for the red man, the ox, cow and sheep for the white. The Indians lived contentedly and happily. The whole country was theirs from the rising to the setting sun, and the buffaloes roamed in millions. Neither he nor his fathers had ever wished to go and take the white man's land, but the white man seemed unhappy, and he came over the great water to the Indian country.

When the white men first came the Indians treated them kindly, but what return did the white men make? They stole their land, or gave a trifle to say that they had bought it, and they killed off the buffaloes—wantonly, and for no useful purpose. The Indian never destroyed the buffaloes, for he well knew they were everything to him. When a young man, he (Poundmaker) had often, when on a scout with a war party, ridden all day through vast herds of buffaloes that covered the plains black as far as one could see, yet they never killed any unless they could make use of them.

After the white men came the bison became fewer and fewer, and the Indians began to hate the white men who were despoiling them of their birth-right. Years passed and things got worse, and finally the buffaloes stopped coming from the south, and he was told he had no land and must go and live on a reservation—a small patch of ground out of the great plains his fore-fathers travelled and called their own. Why should he have to live in little patches like the white man? He only wanted to be left alone. Then lately there had been talk; messengers had come from other tribes. Mr. Riel had told them of the grievances of the Half-breeds, his young men were restless and discontented; they were told that the country was to be taken back, the white men driven out, and then the buffaloes could return, and the Crees would be a great people once again. He doubted. He had seen many winters and knew the white man's strength and his great numbers, but he could not control his young men. For the young men and himself it mattered little: they could take their chances; but the future of the squaws and little ones made him anxious, and he did his best to hold in his young men, but they were hot-headed and wanted war.

When the spring came and the new



A PARADE OF BLACKFOOT INDIANS

grass was up for the ponies, there was no holding them. But the White Chief must see that his people made war gently. They had ill-treated nobody. The prisoners taken had all been well treated, and after the fight at Cutknife Hill he had held back his young men who might have caused much loss to the soldiers in their return march to Battleford. Poundmaker made a strong point of this and dilated upon his forbearance. In view of this "gentle" behaviour and his considerate treatment of some twenty odd prisoners, the Chief urged that all should be forgiven, the tribe re-instated upon its reservation, and rations and allowances issued as formerly.

At the close of this address an interesting little incident took place. Poundmaker asked that his chief wife, who was present, be heard on behalf of the women and children. The General declined, saying that he (Poundmaker) must speak for his people. He was a chief and a warrior, and must speak for all, and that it was not proper for the women to speak in the war councils. Quick as a flash came the reply, "But you always tell us the Great Mother, the Queen, presides at the supreme councils of your people; why should not my wife speak for the women and children?"

For a moment General Middleton seemed to be disconcerted, while a broad smile spread around the listening circle of officers and men, and the Indian councillors and head men expressed their interest in the point by appreciative grunts and ejaculations of "how," "how"! The General laughed good-naturedly as he answered: "She does not enter personally into the discussions and does not make speeches in her parliament. Her chief men do all that for her. In this case you must speak for your people. It is a war conference, and we will listen only to warriors."

Poundmaker's squaw showed much disappointment at this decision, and much muttering and grumbling, evidence of dissatisfaction, took place among the Indians.

General Middleton then replied in a few short crisp sentences. The Indians had wilfully taken up arms and defied the Government; members of their tribe had murdered Indian agents and farm instructors. These men must be given up, and would be tried and punished. Poundmaker, as Chief, must also remain a prisoner and a hostage for the good behaviour of his people. He would recommend to the Government the re-instatement of the tribes on their reservations and the re-issue of rations, blankets, stock, and seed grain, with farming implements, until the Indians were able to support themselves. He cautioned them, however, against the delusion that the buffaloes would return, or that they could ever again support their people by hunting alone. Those days were gone forever, and the more quickly the Indians realised the changed conditions the better it would be for all concerned. As for the women and children, he had no doubt the Government would do everything to improve their condition, if the men settled down and became good Indians. They had gone to much expense and trouble in bringing their young men from the East to restore law and order, and uphold the authority of the Queen, but her arm was long and she could chastise them just as easily whether they made peace or not. The General said in conclusion that he gave them twenty-four hours for their people to turn in their arms and ammunition—otherwise he would move his troops against their camp when that time expired.

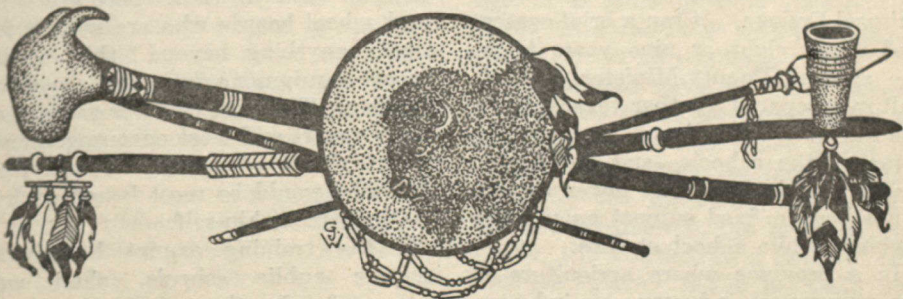
Stoically, and with every appearance of indifference, the Indians listened to this reply, which must have been bitter indeed to the warriors who such a short time before had boasted

of their ability to drive the white men from the country. "Poundmaker" and three others of the leaders were now secured and marched off, under escort, to Fort Otter, whence they were transferred later to the Mounted Police guard-room at Battleford. Undeterred by the seriousness of the situation in which they now found themselves, the remaining "braves," before riding off to their people, did a rushing trade in curios and souvenirs of the occasion. Everyone from the East wanted a memento to take home, and soon beaded moccasins, embroidered fire-bags and tobacco pouches, lariats, and saddlery ornaments had exchanged hands at fancy prices, only curtailed at last by the almost total deprivation of everything saleable worn or carried by the treaty delegation. Then slowly and withal sadly, though some of the younger "bucks" attempted an air of bravado, the party moved off to re-join their people in the Eagle Hills, sending as they breasted the hill to the south of the Battle River a last message to their captive Chief by means of sunlight flashes from a small hand-mirror which had remained concealed in the blanket of one of their number.

It was a picturesque incident this surrender of the Crees. To the Western plainmen it mainly appealed as a practical advantage, a restoration of law and order, the security of be-

longings and the re-assertion of supremacy, which had been challenged and placed in jeopardy since the initial conflict at Duck Lake in the previous March; but to many of the Eastern volunteers it, also, had a pathetic side. Here was one of the last remnants of the native peoples of the plains, who for centuries had been masters of those vast areas, playing their part as losers in what will in all probability be their last armed effort on British soil, in a contest that had gone on actively and passively ever since the advent of the white man in America. Fore-doomed to defeat, mislead and misinformed, with their prejudices cunningly played upon by designing half-breeds and scheming whites—for the Indian has always been a veritable child in many things—it was pitiful to witness their desire to have one more try by force of arms—one more "war-path" along which all their traditions told them that their fathers had trod with so much glory and success. While we sympathised with them as soldiers, as citizens our feelings were all the reverse.

One of the final acts in the great drama had been played—the civilisation of the white Caucasian invader had crushed out that of the native American, and the last embers of the smouldering fires of Indian tribal independence had died out on the plains of the Saskatchewan.



TEACHING THE FARMER HOW TO FARM

THE STORY OF THE EVOLUTION OF A PRACTICAL SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION FOR A PROVINCE: THE WORK OF THE DISTRICT OFFICES OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

BY DONALD G. FRENCH

IS it possible to double the output of the farms of Ontario? If so, how?

Ever since the inauguration of our public school system we have been asking if the establishment of agriculture as a subject of our public school curriculum of studies would not solve the question of agricultural education.

Let us rehearse a little of the history of this subject. We find that Egerton Ryerson, the founder of our Provincial educational system, was seized with the idea that something should be done for agricultural education. In 1860 he prepared a text-book on the subject. The after history is silent for about thirty years and agricultural training in the public school silent also. The next revival was in 1890, when a text-book was prepared by two professors of the Ontario Agricultural College. It ran a brief career, and about eight or nine years later, the present Deputy-Minister of Agriculture prepared another text-book on the subject. This found its way into some of the schools—and out again. So that agriculture has never in any sense been a fixed subject among the regular public school studies.

In a province where agriculture is the paramount industry—an industry

which produces annually an output of \$250,000,000, one naturally inquires for a reason for the apparent indifference regarding the intelligent study of the scientific principles of this important industry. Why should not agriculture be successfully taught in the public schools?

There are several reasons. One is, that there are very few teachers who have had either the necessary training or the practical experience in the work (what knowledge of agriculture would you expect from the 5,000 young women, and girls in their teens who are teaching in our rural schools to-day?). Another is that the average rural school teacher has now an overburdened list of subjects, and far more classes to teach than he should be asked to teach, even to give instruction in the fundamental elementary subjects. Still further, there are few rural school boards who are willing to supply anything beyond the most meagre equipment for any special teaching. The man who has given the least support and least encouragement to agricultural education has been the man who would be most benefited by it—the farmer himself.

If the training cannot be given in our public schools, shall we give up? Is there no other av-

enue by which we may impart the instruction? If we can produce two hundred and fifty million dollars in agricultural products yearly as a result of our present methods, can we not largely increase that output by more scientific methods? These were the questions that were fermenting in the minds of the men responsible for the education and development of the Province.

The lack of suitably trained teachers for this work in the public schools had emphasised itself, the lack of proper facilities in the public schools was recognised, and the fact that the only scientifically-trained agricultural teachers we had were the graduates of the Ontario Agricultural College, led to the Deputy Minister of Agriculture and the Superintendent of Education, each propounding the question, "Why not employ trained teachers such as graduates of the Agricultural College, and establish agricultural courses in connection with the high schools?"

This looked very much like the solution of a long-vexing question. These officials had, unknown to each other, placed with the ministers of their respective departments very similar memoranda. The matter was taken up by the Government and as a result, in June, 1907, graduates of the Agricultural College were placed in charge of the agricultural departments in the high schools at Perth, Galt, Essex, Collingwood, Morrisburg, and Lindsay.

It was proposed to give a two-year course in agriculture at these schools. This would afford a good grounding, and it would enable those who wished to do so, to complete their training with a shorter term of attendance at the Agricultural College than heretofore.

Let us see how the people of the Province rushed to avail themselves of agricultural education. At Perth, for the first term there was a class of eight; at Galt, a class of eight, but

not all taking the full course; at Essex, two students; Collingwood, two; Morrisburg, none; Lindsay, one. Twenty-one students from six representative counties of this great agricultural province! Whatever the future of the high school idea, it was evident that it did not furnish the immediate solution.

Fortunately for the final success of this new movement, another outlet for the energy of the agricultural representative was suggested. This was the establishment of district offices of the Department after the plan thus outlined to the Provincial Government:

"The ideal organisation of the Department will be to have a specialist, an agent, a trained agriculturist, located in every country or district of the Province, paid by the Department and whose entire services will be at the disposal of the Department for the benefit of that county or district. This local representative would be the moving or directing spirit of every agricultural organisation, assisting the farmers, directing special movements for improvement, inspecting, instructing, advising, reporting the appearance of any new pest or disease, procuring information in regard to all questions that farmers would ask, keeping the Department informed as to all agricultural conditions, and be the direct link between the farmers, the Agricultural College and the Department. In a dairy section this man should be a specialist in dairying, in a fruit growing district he should be a specialist in horticulture, and so on for all sections.

"He should have an office where he could be found for consultation at stated times, and at other times he should be out among the farmers. He would be the directing man in the Agricultural Society, the Farmers' Institute, the Horticultural Society, the Farmers' Club. While he could not be expected to know all things, yet

he would be able to procure information for them as might be desired. He would be the man 'on the spot' to report new disease, new pests as soon as they arrive and to report to headquarters with a view to procuring help. Through him the special needs of the district could be investigated and all Departmental movements could be directed. He would be able to systematise a great deal of work that is now done spasmodically. He should be expected to go to the Agricultural College, say ten days or two weeks every year, to inform himself as to the new work there being done with the object of taking the results back to those farmers who are unable to visit the College. The result of personal contact would be found much more effective than through the sending of printed reports and bulletins. To put it in another form, he would increase many fold the value of printed publications. Set down in a county a live, energetic, enthusiastic young man trained in the best practice of farming and having an Agricultural College education, and tell him to study the farmers' conditions, assist them in their work, to find out their needs and direct them along the best lines, and in a few years the effect should be most satisfactory."

Three years' work of representatives of the Department in different sections of the Province has fully demonstrated the fact that herein lies the solution of the problem of agricultural education for the Province. Attempts to teach agriculture in the public schools had failed; attempts to teach it in the high schools had met with little success—except as supplementary to the more practical work of the district office. By a natural process of evolution we have arrived at the conclusion (strange that it should not have been thought of before), that the place to begin agricultural education, and the place to

teach it practically and efficiently, is on the farm.

At present there are fourteen of these district offices in Ontario; at Morrisburg, Picton, Stirling, Port Hope, Whitby, Lindsay, Galt, Simcoe, Petrolia, Collingwood, Essex, Carp, Perth, and Norwood. The representatives in charge have the same general object in view—the development of the agricultural interests of their respective districts. To a great extent they have the same general instructions to guide them and the same general problems to face, but each man is left to work out his own salvation in so far as he must act on his own initiative as to what he will make the main features of his work and how he will carry this out. And let me interject a personal remark. Last summer I had the pleasure of meeting a number of these men, and seeing something of what they were doing, and I could not but feel that the Province had in its district representatives of the Department of Agriculture a body of enthusiastic, energetic, and intelligent workers, whose efforts will do much to revolutionise the agricultural industry of the Province. The Province should have to-day not fourteen of such men, not forty, but at least one hundred of these practically and scientifically trained agriculturists assisting in its development.

Before I ask you to agree to this, let us see what these men have been doing. First of all, there is the actual office and its work. Taking the Collingwood office as a type, we find that it is situated in town just next to the leading hotel for farmers—part of the office is used as a reading-room. The local and district papers are kept there, the agricultural journals, the bulletins and publications of the Department of Agriculture, works of reference on agricultural topics. It is, in fact, the farmer's bureau of information. He takes his problems to the representative, or it may be he

writes for information on some point. The office is always open and the representative is there, if possible, on market days, and at other times when his duties do not take him out through his district. The window of the office is made attractive by various displays, such as sprayed and unsprayed fruit, large eggs, collections of fruit, and other products of interest.

Then there is the outside work, and this is by far the most important work of the representative—what he does right on the farm. In different sections are different agricultural interests, but the problem of drainage is one of general importance. We are accustomed to thinking that the older portions of the Province of Ontario are pretty thoroughly developed, but these men have been demonstrating that thorough drainage means the reclamation of otherwise useless land, and that it is also a means of increasing very largely the production of already cultivated ground. Mr. R. S. Hamer, of Perth, (Lanark County), who has given special attention to this problem, says:

"During the past season (1910), we have concentrated on drainage work. In the county as a whole, and particularly in South Lanark, very little underdrainage had been done previous to 1907, and when we first took up this work we found four obstacles barring progress in this particular line: 1—A lack of appreciation of the benefits to be derived. 2—Lack of technical knowledge in laying out systems. 3—The absence of tile factories in any part of the county. 4—Lack of experience in digging drains to grade, laying tile, and inability to secure competent labour to do the work.

"During the seasons of 1908 and 1909 we overcame the first difficulty to a certain extent in our propaganda work in the form of addresses, newspaper articles, demonstrations. The second difficulty was met by offering our services free of expense in making surveys, laying out systems, preparing plans, etc. During the fall of 1909 some of the systems laid out by us were partly installed by hand labour. One of these fields made an excellent demonstration field as it chanced to lie beside a leading road and had been

previously deemed impossible to drain satisfactorily. This spring, when adjoining fields lay sodden with water, the drained field was dry and in first-class condition. It was in shape for seeding fully three weeks before neighbouring fields, but was kept for corn. This corn crop, grown where corn had never been grown previously was conceded to be the best crop within a radius of several miles. Not only was it tall and vigorous, but it was uniform over the entire field and was well matured. Needless to say we had a great many requests for drainage assistance in that section this year, while the owner of the field himself installed nearly a carload of tile this fall.

"The difficulty of obtaining tile in Perth district was overcome through our local Farmers' Club. By buying co-operatively in carload lots we have been able to lay down tile in Perth at a cheaper price than they can be bought right in the yard at many tile factories.

"This year, with another wet backward May to back us up, we launched another drainage campaign with result that since the first of June we have devoted every available day and half-day to drainage work in all parts of the country. An opportunity to secure the services of a steam ditcher from the Province of Quebec assisted us in overcoming the fourth difficulty and incidentally gave underdrainage the greatest impetus it has yet received in this district. The owner of the ditcher placed himself in our hands—took only such work as we laid out for him, followed our grades, and stayed with us for two months, digging at the rate of at least two thousand feet a day and as high as three thousand when conditions were favourable. Breakages in our stony land prevented us accomplishing as much as we might have in the time, but so delighted were the farmers with the work accomplished that it is probable a ditcher will be owned co-operatively here next year."

If you are buying apples now, the prices you pay will tend to make you skeptical regarding my assertion that Ontario is an apple growing province. But such is the case. It is true that last year there was practically a failure of the apple crop in many parts of Ontario. It is just as true that to a great extent this failure might have been prevented. There were a number of orchards in the Province which gave last year greater returns than

ever before. The district offices by their orchard demonstration work have proved in the face of an unfavourable season that it pays to care for orchards.

The work done in Simcoe county is thus described by Mr. I. F. Metcalf, who is in charge of the office at Collingwood:

"The Georgian Bay district is peculiarly well adapted for the production of a good quality of fruit and lots of it, but it is not doing anything like what it might do in that matter. In my district and especially in Nottawasaga township there are a large number of good orchards, but these are very generally neglected. In order to arrive at a satisfactory basis for improvement an orchard survey of Simcoe county was made by Mr. A. D. McIntosh, B.S.A., during the summer of 1909.

"A plan of campaign was then adopted to try to improve these conditions. Various schemes were thought of, such as holding demonstration meetings in the orchards in June, at which a tree or two could be pruned and a number might be sprayed. However, I did not consider that this treatment would be thorough enough since while we might prune a tree or two in an orchard and might perhaps spray all of the trees yet there was no guarantee that the farmers would prune the rest of those trees that season and cultivate the orchard, etc., so that all the conditions might be favourable for the best results. Another obstacle in the way was the fact that there were practically no spray pumps in use in the township.

"Under the circumstances I advised that six demonstration orchards should be taken over in Nottawasaga township; that we should own our own spray outfit and pruning tools, and put our own men in to do the work in these orchards, providing only that the farmer was to assist whenever possible. We paid for the spray materials and paid the men, but the men were boarded by the farmer free of charge and the farmer's team was used for the work. All receipts were to go to the farmer. The expense of this work was contributed by the fruit branch. I have had one man, Mr. W. F. Kydd, in this township on orchard work all summer and other men at work as they were required. In pruning time, six men working constantly and sometimes one or two more in these orchards, having them divided into two gangs, one gang being under

Mr. Kydd and the other under Mr. Rogers, of Forest. During June we held pruning and spraying meetings in these orchards, which did a great deal of good. In front of our orchards we have a large sign stating that it is a demonstration orchard. This calls the farmer's attention to the fact every time he comes by, and the consequence is that these orchards have been discussed a great deal this summer and fall.

"We sold the apples for the men for \$2.50 a barrel for Duchess No. 1 and No. 2, f.o.b., and \$3 a barrel for No. 1 and No. 2, fall and winter varieties, f.o.b. A large per cent. graded No. 1. These prices were an eye-opener to the farmers in this district since nothing like that had ever been received before, and in fact some of them were rather skeptical of the matter and even went so far as to assert that the Government was paying the difference, which was not the case. The sale was a genuine one made in the regular way with Messrs. McDougall and Evans, Owen Sound. Then this fall I had displays at the various fall exhibitions, showing actual results from the pruned and sprayed and unpruned and unsprayed trees of which we left a few in each orchard. All these things have had the effect of wakening the farmers up a bit, and a great many of them are talking seriously of buying spray pumps and looking after their orchards better another year. They are also talking of organising a co-operative association for the sale of their fruit.

"You may perhaps think that we gave these men a pretty good thing when we offered to fix up their orchards and conduct them for them free of charge and give them all the returns, but even with those inducements I had considerable difficulty in persuading some of the farmers to allow us to do that work for them. Of course, now we get any number of orchards on much better terms than that, but we don't want them. Our intention is to continue this work in other places where we will have to go through the whole process over again. We operated these orchards under a great disadvantage this year because of the fact that very little late fruit set, so that we have not as good a showing as we should like to have had financially, but in spite of that fact we have some excellent results.

"The orchard which gave the best results this year was a small one of fifty trees owned by Mr. John Osborne, at Dunedin. The expenses of that orchard were as follows: Scraping of trees,

\$2.25; pruning, \$24.75; first spraying, \$6.14; second spraying, \$5.16; working of orchard, \$7.75; cover crop, \$2.25; total, \$48.20.

"The following were the receipts: 22½ barrels Duchess apples at \$2.50 a barrel, \$56.25; 82 barrels, fall and winter apples, \$3 a barrel, \$246.00; total, \$302.25. Expense of barrels, picking and packing at 75c a barrel, \$78.38; net, \$223.87; 15½ barrels, culls, at 60c a barrel (net), \$9.10; total returns, \$232.97; operating expenses, \$48.30; profit, \$184.67.

"It might be mentioned here that the most that was ever received for this orchard in any one year previously was \$50."

Mr. A. D. Campbell, representative at Morrisburg, took charge of five orchards with excellent results. From one of these orchards 1½ acres, forty-three trees, the owner netted \$400, the most ever received previously being \$175. Another orchard of thirty trees harvested \$250 worth of apples. From another of three acres the fruit sold on the trees at \$350, while the unsprayed orchards in the district were practically worthless.

Norfolk county is progressive in its apple culture, but even there the Department did good work. Mr. P. E. Angle, of the Simcoe office says:

"In connection with orchard management I may say that since there were in the neighbourhood of 300 farmers in this county spraying their fruit, I considered it unnecessary to have a demonstration orchard last year, but my assistant, and myself, when I could get away, spent between two and three weeks in the spraying season driving from orchard to orchard giving farmers what instruction we could in spraying, such as the value of high pressure; demonstrating on their own pumps, the value of thoroughness and the need for spraying at a certain time, also showing them the way the leaf buds open and also the bud moth, which was present in nearly every orchard, explaining why it was necessary to spray just at a certain time before the blossom buds burst in order to poison this pest; showing them how to get their pumps packed properly; and fixing many pumps which their owners thought were useless. We found men who had sprayed their orchards for three years, who did not know they should spray at a certain time, but simply sprayed because their

neighbours sprayed and so forth. The consequence was that we found men along the Lake Shore road, whose orchards were retarded by the water, spraying for the bud moth for instance at the same time their neighbours who lived back from the lake were spraying their orchards, which were really right for spraying. The orchards along the lake were not right for spraying, and those men who were spraying at that time were merely wasting material. Some of these we stopped and received hearty thanks for the information which we gave them. We showed them that it was necessary to have the leaf bud opened before spraying. Man after man said he had heard and read of the bud moth; how it worked and how it was to be poisoned, and yet had never seen one although they were in his orchard at the time until we showed them to him, and many did not know why it was necessary to spray three times, but simply sprayed because his neighbour sprayed or some other man sprayed at that time. Of course, when we were doing this we had the opportunity of showing them various other diseases which were in their orchard, the presence of which in most cases they were not aware. This work impressed upon me strongly the value of a personal touch with the men in comparison with a lecture or an article in the paper, or a bulletin."

The Prince Edward county office, at Picton, through the representative, Mr. A. P. McVannel, stirred up interest by orchard meetings and demonstrations, with the result that the county had a remarkably fine showing of fruit at the fall fair and at the Horticultural Show in Toronto. One orchard near Picton, which had never produced more than \$750 worth of apples in any previous season, this year gave, as a result of spraying, 770 barrels, which sold at \$3 a barrel.

Spraying demonstrations in orchards is made a feature of the district office work in all counties where apples are grown.

Experimental work is carried out on problems of special interest to the section. At Morrisburg, plots totaling three acres in extent were chosen on school grounds. The following record for 1910 shows the practical nature

and great value of this kind of work :

1—That large crops could be grown after underdraining on what was before wet land. (Whole scheme a demonstration of value of under-drainage). 2—Experiments in dates of seeding on drained land—on drained and undrained land. 3—Experiment on rates of seeding. 4—Different methods of sowing alfalfa. 5—Growing of alfalfa on low drained land (will require two or more years yet to complete demonstration). 6—Test of twelve different varieties of oats to show yield, date of maturity, strength of straw, freedom from rust and to give farmers an opportunity of seeing different varieties grown under the same condition. 7—Test of twenty varieties of corn to give farmers an opportunity of seeing nature of variety, amount of fodder, yield of grain, date of maturity. 8—Test of mangels, carrots, turnips—a special effort to grow large crops of roots in order to interest dairy farmers in growing each crop. 9—Value of uncommon crops as rape, kale, field cabbage. 10—Test of twenty varieties of potatoes, yield of from 340 to 591 bushels an acre obtained with late varieties. 11—Sale at market prices of 100 bushels of potatoes for seed purposes. 12—Experiments with insecticides and fungicides.

Experimental work in other sections has to do with the testing of various seeds and grain, the treatment of muck land, the use of commercial fertilisers, the growing of alfalfa, the reclamation of the impoverished soils, and the study of the problems of each particular locality.

A very important part of the duty of the representative is the institution of Farmers' Clubs and other organisations. The discussion of farm topics and topics of general interest constitutes the chief feature of these club meetings, but it may be made useful to the farmer in many other ways. The Lanark County Farmers' Clubs during the past two seasons have used their organisation also in the following ways: 1—To promote rural telephone service throughout the riding. 2—To carry on co-operative buying of clover and grass seeds through the local seedsmen in order to secure purity and No. 1 quality. 3—To import seed corn on the ear. 4—To im-

port tile in carload lots. 5—To establish one variety of potatoes as the representative variety for this section. 6—To run an excursion to Macdonald College. 7—To inaugurate a plowing match.

Mr. F. C. Hart, of Galt, reports that there are twelve clubs in operation in his county, meeting once or twice a month during the winter and some continuing the whole year. One club has established a rural telephone system, another has started a continuation class in the village school, another has revived the annual plowing match and instituted a neighbourhood banquet. These Clubs act as centres for the development of all kinds of plans for improving farm methods and promoting the social welfare of the farmer generally.

The organisation of co-operative produce associations is another feature of district office work. In Essex county the district office started the Ontario Grain Growers' Association, which has now nearly a thousand members, and which held an exhibition last year, giving \$800 in prizes. In Ontario county two poultry circles were organised near Beaverton. The Oshawa Fruit Growers' Limited, a co-operative fruit association, was established at Oshawa.

Short courses for two, three, or five days on certain subjects are arranged from time to time at various points of the districts. These are conducted by professors of the Agricultural College and other expert authorities and are well attended. For example, courses of two and three days duration for the practical study of live stock and seeds, held at Ayr, Galt, and Elmira, had an average attendance of between 300 and 400 farmers. In Prince Edward County a "Farmers' Week," being a four-day series of lectures on stock judging, seed judging and farm operations, had a total attendance of over 1,200 persons. A fruit growers' meeting of three days'

duration at two different points in the county averaged 400 in attendance. The wide-spread interest in these meetings in all parts of the Province promises well for the spread of agricultural education.

The representatives use the columns of the local press to awaken interest in agricultural topics, and in their meetings by contributing from time to time articles on live topics. Looking over a series of these articles by Mr. S. E. Todd, of Petrolia, we find that he starts out with an article on "Our Policy," at the time of the establishment of the office, acquainting the people of his district of the purpose of the office and asking for their co-operation. Then follows, "The possibilities of Lambton," and the next week a continuance of this topic. This is followed by several articles on "Farm Under-drainage," showing difference in returns from drained and undrained lands, method of drainage. Next a paper on "Soils" and so on. Every article was pointed with practical information adapted to the exact district served by the local paper.

While the original idea of giving a two-year high school course in agriculture seems to have been crowded into the background, the high schools are yet an important factor in the work of the district office. For example, at Morrisburg collegiate institute, a three months' course for boys is regularly conducted. Essex high school has a two months' short course. Collingwood has a class of sixteen young men at the collegiate for a month last winter taking nothing but agriculture.

Mr. P. E. Angle, of Simcoe, who has taken special interest in the school end of the department work, has this to say:

"Last year, only five boys took the course in agriculture in the Simcoe high school, and one of these boys was a town boy who dropped out later, while there were fifteen farmers' sons in the first form of the school who were not

taking it. Of course, last year was the first that such a course had been offered in Simcoe, and I did not expect a large class, but the experience of others who have been at the work for three years is that the number of pupils taking agriculture does not increase materially from year to year.

"Seeing that not many availed themselves of the opportunity offered in the regular course in agriculture, and finding in the country many young men who were beyond high school age, and some boys who were not, busy on their own or their fathers' farms, during the autumn, but who would be free to take up some school work in the winter time, I arranged for a short six weeks' course in agriculture to be held in the high school during January and February. This course was open to any farmer's son in Norfolk county, and was thoroughly practical in every respect, including the following subjects: 1—A study of the seeds of the various farm crops, together with the value of careful selection of seed grain, method of selecting it, and seed judging. 2—Elements of farm chemistry and bacteriology, including a study of soil fertility, its depletion and maintenance, the value and application of fertilisers, the fertilising effects of leguminous crops and the value of nitro-culture inoculation of clover and alfalfa seed. 3—Soil cultivation and drainage, including experiments to determine the water holding capacity of different types of soil and their power to draw water from the subsoil and the value of mulches in conserving moisture in the soil, the taking of levels for under drains, and practical work in working out grades and methods of putting in drains true to grade. 4—Farm botany and entomology, including identification of weed seeds, the Seed Control Act, identification and eradication of fungus diseases and insect pests. 5—Stock judging. 6—Milk testing.

"In the stock judging we visited different farms in the vicinity of Simcoe, where good stock was obtainable.

"In the work on underdrainage we were fortunate in having enough mild weather to do some practical work in taking levels outside.

"Thirty-one young men applied for this course, and twenty-five, ranging in age from fifteen to fifty-nine years, attended. The interest taken in this work by the class was such that they asked for the course to be extended for one or two weeks."

The experience of other represent-

atives with short courses in the high schools has been very encouraging. Beginning with courses of one month, they have extended the periods to six weeks, then to two months, and in some cases a three months' course is given. The lengthening of the term of these courses and the increasing attendance is a very hopeful sign. It shows that the result of the practical work of the district office is impressing the farmers and their sons with the necessity of getting trained in scientific methods of agriculture—the farmer of the future will want to know not only what to do, but how and why he should do it.

The rural schools are being made an important auxiliary to the work of district offices. The representative at Galt says: "During the last two years we have had three of the rural schools near Galt unite in a competition in growing farm crops and in making nature collections. This year we have had six of the schools near Ayr doing the same work. The results were exhibited at what we called a "Rural School Fall Fair."

This work was done by a plan of home gardens. Seeds were given to the pupils to take home and sow according to directions, so that while the public school was a centre for the organisation of the work, the agricultural training and practice was on the farm itself. The representatives also visit the rural schools, address the pupils, and assist the teachers in nature study and school garden work.

We may enumerate a few other things that the busy District Representative does:—He acts as judge at school competitions and at county fairs; he addresses teachers' conventions, cheese factory annual meetings, makes dairy tests, assists at Farmers' Institute meetings, makes analyses of soils, and answers by correspondence or personally the thousand and one questions which arise in all phases of farming.

Should not all this be evidence enough to prove my assumption that we have arrived at the practical solution of educating the farmer?

If you stop for a moment to consider the immense value the assistance given by these representatives should be to every farmer, you will be surprised to learn that at the outset this work, in some districts, met not only with indifference, but with downright opposition. In one district, the county council and several municipal councils passed resolutions condemning the expenditure for the district office as a waste of public money. The first representative in that district, discouraged by the reception given him, did not hesitate long when there came the offer of a better position. A new man went in, knowing exactly what he had to face. He "made good," and to-day the people of that district are asking for the establishment of two more offices.

Not the least difficult part of the representative's work is to win the confidence of the people. One and all, these eager workers aim at meeting their constituents on equal terms and making the farmers' interest their own. "There is nothing I hate more," said one of them to me, "than to have some acquaintance introduce me to anyone in my district as 'Professor' ". These men, to win their way to the hearts of those they wish to serve, literally "take off their coats and get to work."

For instance, another representative described how he made the acquaintance of a farmer whom he wished to interest in some progressive methods. The owner was in the barnyard hauling out manure. The reception accorded to the visitor was that which the joke-smith usually describes as given to the book-agent or lightning-rod seller. But it takes a lot to daunt the ardour of our agricultural enthusiasts, so our district office man threw off his coat, picked

up an idle manure fork and helped to "load up." He won. Now, that farmer is one of the most active supporters of progressive methods of agriculture.

But the enthusiasm of this movement should not stop with these aggressive young men, nor should it stop with the farmer. This is a matter of just as much concern to our towns and cities as to the rural districts. Just ask yourself, "What would doubling the agricultural output of Ontario, of Canada, mean to our merchants, manufacturers, to our busi-

ness and professional men?" And what also, in this era of high prices, would it mean to the consumer to have the producer grow larger crops and produce them at a much lower ratio of cost?

In this practical plan of educating the farming community the Ontario Government have undoubtedly inaugurated a movement that will develop into a comprehensive system of improved rural education and ultimately result in at least doubling the production of the farms of the Province.

QUEBEC

By CARROLL C. AIKINS

MINE is all leadership by ancient right;
 First-born of the dim past, when Canada,
 The veiled and mystic goddess of a dream,
 Guarded from man the secrets of her form.
 I sent my sons to battle with the wastes.
 Fearless they ventured in the vast Unknown;
 Theirs were the clearings where thy cities roar,
 Their lonely trails are thronging highways now.
 I am the diplomat, alert and suave,
 Courtly and rugged, French and British both,
 The fine arts are my portion and the lore
 Of silver hair and destiny fulfilled.
 Richly I live, as well befits my state;
 Often in idleness my days are spent,
 Loving and laughing 'neath my Citadel.
 Yet, *gare à vous*, guard well a careless tongue,
 My rapier swings lightly at my side,
 And in my veins a Dollard's blood runs fast.
 But come to me with friendship in your eyes,
 Bearing no other gifts save *gentillesse*
 Of spirit, self-respect and wit enow,
 To speed the passing hour with pleasantry,
 And from my wide-flung casement watch with me
 The trysting of the Old World and the New.

CANADIAN COLLECTORS AND MODERN DUTCH ART

BY E. F. B. JOHNSTON, K.C.

CANADIANS who were more or less interested in acquiring works of Art to adorn their homes refused, not many years ago, to listen to the claim of Willem Maris or J. H. Weissenbruch to rank as great artists. Anton Mauve was turned aside as not worthy of more than a few moments' consideration; Jacob Maris was comparatively unknown, and Bosboom a negligible quantity. Matthijs Maris pursued his silent course in a home-ly studio in London, and even the great Josef Israels was then considered about on a level with many other living men whose works are already forgotten.

A quarter of a century has witnessed the departure of all these great men, except Israels and Matthijs Maris. They had, therefore, at the time I speak of, attained their perfect fulness and power. But only a few of those who were buying pictures turned seriously to the works of these artists. The tendency seemed to be towards modern Italian and German. Pictures by Canadian artists were occasionally bought, and those whose good judgment directed them to the works of Jacobi, Fowler, and one or two others of that period acquired fine examples of art, and they find to-day that their investments were soundly made.

After all, there must be some commercialism in the collector. He should buy for two reasons: First, the art

should be good; second, if good, he knows that he may in future find an asset in his pictures. No sane man is rich enough to spend his money recklessly, and whilst commercialism should be always subordinated to quality, there is no good reason why the buyer should not add value in pictures to his choice on the primary ground of merit. If those who began some years ago to form art collections had acted on this principle, a moderate collection would now represent a fortune. We can readily recall fine drawings by Mauve being offered for a few hundred dollars each; to-day they are worth thousands of pounds. Weissenbruch and Willem Maris pictures brought from one to three hundred dollars, the latter figure being considered a high price. Pictures by Israels were always high, owing to the fact that he has been for many years considered the master of the modern Dutch school. Bosboom was practically unrepresented in the art dealer's stock-in-trade or on the walls of collectors. And so the golden opportunity slipped by, and we have reached such a stage of art knowledge and culture, and many of our citizens have become so wealthy, that prices are being paid for the work of the Dutch artists which would have sounded of romance a quarter of a century ago.

The fact that many people are becoming very wealthy in this coun-

try, and increasing in their desire to possess fine examples of the "Art of all the Arts," naturally suggests the question, Are we buying wisely? Staats Forbes, Alexander Young, the late Justice Day, and other noted collectors in England, left pictures of immense value, but it required, in the case of Forbes at least, the tremendous advance in the Barbizon and Dutch schools to offset the equally great loss in his German and Italian art investments. Nearly all of these men passed through the penitential stage of the collector. Many so-called bargains were made which later formed the subject of sincere and secret recantation. The early purchases which were for some years so much in evidence on their walls and in their portfolios became fit only for the attic store-room. Concealment, like the proverbial worm in the bud, was allowed to feed on the damask cheek of continental atrocities. Their names were not even catalogued, and it was only by reason of the ruthless hand of the auctioneer and the business spirit of the executor that they saw the light of later days.

On the whole, the English collector bought wisely. He began with the French and continued through the earlier days of Dutch Art, and by this time, had gained knowledge from experience. He bought Corot and Diaz, Millet and Daubigny, because the work was of the highest quality. Although prices increased very largely, he added to his treasures at the advanced cost which many of the pictures commanded. These men had truthfully the courage of their convictions. They bought on the strength of the ripened experience of their lives. They paid for pictures on their merits. Names had little or nothing to do with their acquisitions. They saw the light of genius in the simple records by Millet of the toil and suffering of the peasant. They recognised the voice of

the poet in the chaste and idealised landscapes of Corot. Later they came to the Dutchmen, and felt the psychological power of Israels, the dreaming of Matthijs Maris, the brilliance and power of Jacob Maris and the sunshine of his brother Willem, the charm and simplicity of Weissenbruch, and the chaste and beautiful quality of Mauve; and so feeling and seeing the subtle virility of all these artists, they added the work of Holland to that of the brilliant Frenchmen at a time when the Dutch painters were only laying the corner-stone of a great and enduring temple of art.

Are we following the path well-trodden by the chief collectors of a half-century ago? Or are we looking for names only without regard to real merit? Are we being satisfied with an Israels only because the picture bears his seal of authenticity? If we are, then it is absolutely safe to say that there will be found to be many poor pictures when collections come to public light and subject to intelligent discrimination. One must always bear in mind that Israels has painted a number of indifferent pictures. Some of them have but little merit. His best examples, and they are many, stand perhaps at the head of all modern painting, but unfortunately, he has not always kept to the high-water mark of genius. Mauve also did considerable work of inferior quality; that is, work that is greatly inferior to his finer productions. Both of these artists are uneven. There is no doubt a degree of genius in everything they painted, and one would hesitate to say that either of them ever produced really poor art. But when enormous prices are being paid for pictures by Israels or Mauve, one should be quite certain that the best and finest quality is obtained. Perhaps it would be difficult to find an indifferent picture by any one of the three Maris brothers. One looks in vain for inferiority in the long line

of pictures by Jacob or Willem, for the standard is maintained almost at the highest level in each one. Perhaps I may be a little prejudiced, but I have yet to see a drawing or a painting by Willem Maris which does not exhibit all or nearly all of the best quality and highest work of this artist. The earliest work by him is fine and very earnest. It lacks something of the freedom of later days, but nevertheless it is always true and beautiful. The same remarks apply to the work of Weissenbruch, who always gave to the world the best productions of which his genius was capable. Yet in the eye of a discerning public, none of these men will ever rank as high as Israels, and the reason is simple. Notwithstanding the fact that many works by Israels are not equal from a purely art standpoint to the pictures by the others I have named, yet every now and again Israels has given to us a work which transcends almost any other known production, and which alone would place him in the same rank as the great Rembrandt. At times he rises above and far beyond any of the modern Dutch or French artists, saving perhaps Millet, but his flight is not sustained continuously. Occasionally he drops to the level of the studio, and one feels a little conscious of the existence of the tradesman underlying the power of his genius which cannot be entirely repressed. Mauve, too, sometimes rises to a great height, although not so frequently as Israels does, but it would be a difficult question to determine whether he ever reaches a higher plane than that evenly maintained by two or three of the other great artists who, with him and Israels, form the greatest group in one generation which the world has ever seen.

In buying, therefore, it is not enough that we should be guided by mere names. It is necessary that the question—Are we getting a fine ex-

ample of the particular artist?—should be answered in the affirmative. As already pointed out, the collector is reasonably safe in buying the work of a few of those uniformly fine painters I have named, the only question being one of subject, colour or size. When it comes to the purchase of a Corot or an Israels, however, a totally different principle applies, and great care must be taken, good judgment exercised, and fine discrimination used, otherwise the collector may have the shadow and not the substance. Dealers will talk very glibly to the unwary or the unqualified buyer about names and honours, and the noted galleries where the artists' pictures are hung, and readily produce most wonderful criticisms of his work from books and periodicals, omitting to tell the intending customer that these favourable comments were made regarding work of a totally different character, and never could apply to the picture which is the subject of immediate sale. We have, therefore, to eliminate the mere name and the dealer's exaggeration, as well as the high general praise of the artist set forth in articles or books of reference, and judge for ourselves whether the picture in question responds to the test of highest quality, and, if not, then to what extent it falls below it. It may be that we have not sufficient knowledge to judge correctly. If this is the case, then we must depend on the name and the kind of subject we prefer, leaving it to chance whether we have acquired a work of art or only a somewhat commonplace picture by a man who has painted or is capable of painting much finer things.

Leaving the highest class of artists, and coming to those whose work is finding its way into even good collections, it is somewhat difficult to speak frankly without offence. Collectors should never forget, however, that the truth about pictures is always val-

uable and necessary, and that without the application of this salutary principle, any collection will continue to be of a poor and unsatisfactory character. Let us look at this phase of the subject closely and from a disinterested standpoint. In the writer's own collection there appear some of the names of those who are not entitled to praise. In the list of every man's pictures there will be found artists whose highest recommendation is that they are respectable tradesmen and skilled mechanics in their calling.

The reason why poor but pretentious pictures are bought is largely owing to the dealers. Looking fairly at the facts, it is not surprising that many pictures by Dutch artists are sold in Canada which would not be looked at in Holland. A short examination of the methods adopted is all that is necessary to understand the situation.

A dealer casting about for some as yet undiscovered genius, finds, or thinks he finds, the "gem of purest ray serene" in some town or countryside in Holland. He makes a contract with this unknown wonder, who is thereby bound to place all his work before the public through the dealer. Usually the price is regulated by size. So many square inches will bring to the budding Hals or juvenile Rembrandt a certain sum of money as a reward for the expression of divine fire on canvas. The price increases with the size. Generally there are three well recognised areas of valuable canvas to be exploited by the medium of paint at the hands of this marvellous youth. The youth is quite glad to find such a ready market for his work, and proceeds to manufacture by the piece for his generous employer as the cabinet maker or the tailor is doing in another sphere in life. Whilst the youth is acquiring dexterity at the one end, his dealer is educating the public at the other. The

productions are forthcoming warily, and as a favour placed before the buyer. The marks of genius are pointed out. The colour is praised, the light is perfectly wonderful, and the strength is that of the invincible. Notices innocently appear in periodicals, and these are carefully preserved as a few of the encomiums of an enlightened press: "As fine as Israels," "The feeling of Mauve," "The beauty of Corot," and the "Vigour of Jacob Maris," are a few stereotyped phrases of the man who controls the destiny of this coming wonder of the art world.

Already the dealer has advanced to the marvellous youth more money than all the pictures he has painted would bring in the market, hence the enthusiasm and confidence of the man with the ledger. An artificial and false market is worked up by the experienced financial backer, and the products find their way into the homes of people who have trusted not wisely but too well. After a time, owing to friction or unprofitable dealings, the artist, yet in the bud, breaks away or is turned adrift, and is exploited by some other dealers. Under these circumstances, if one wishes to ascertain the actual status in the scale of art which the youth truly occupies, it is always useful to take the latest opinion of the first discoverer of this budding flower of genius. In that opinion there may be found some bitterness, but at the same time much truth.

Canadian collectors to-day are buying pictures by artists, particularly those of Holland, who are absolutely dealer-made men, just as persistent advertising will make patent medicines or readymade clothing manufacturers successful. Take a few examples. Steelink is a respectable painter. His work is of a very mediocre character, and has nothing in it seriously entitling him to be called great, and yet his pictures are exploited here and sold as works of

great merit. Bernard de Hoog is launched on the Canadian market as equal to Neuhuys. The merest tyro knows or ought to know that his work is but an echo of Israels and Neuhuys combined. If one examines such work at all, it must be apparent that it is devoid of any of the qualities which make fine Dutch work so unique and subtle. It carries on its face the stamp of a mere copy in method, subjects and colour. If it can be claimed that it is in any sense original or individual, the sooner the form of individuality is changed the better for the artist and the public. Viewed as an ordinary painter, de Hoog does work which is pleasing, but when the collector is asked to buy because the artist is a genius and shows it in his pictures, the buyer should pause and look at some "other line of goods" before committing himself. Pieters is more individual and less an apparent copyist; but, alas! Pieters has no financial backer here. Scherrowitz is undoubtedly a man of some merit, but people to-day are paying prices, dealers' prices, of course, which are much higher than the artist will receive ten years hence. The modern Dutch painter attains maturity early and reaches his limit very often at forty, a period at which the great men are usually beginning to feel their power. Kever, Offermans, Mastenbroeck and many others are being pressed on the stormy sea of public favour and fame, only to find rest hereafter in the quiet waters of Lethe. Nearly all of these men are reputable artists and frequently produce creditable work, but they are not the men of genius which their financial promoters lead us to believe.

What is objected to is not so much the work of such painters as the methods adopted to dispose of it to people who have not yet learned the principles of art judgment or true appreciation of what pictures mean. If such pictures were sold at reasonable prices, there would not be so much

reason to protest. But when the artist receives perhaps five or six hundred dollars for his canvas, and by a process of commercial book-keeping in the ledgers of the dealers the same picture eventually reaches the Canadian purchaser at two thousand or more, without any evidence of sufficient merit to warrant two or three hundred per cent. profit, it is time to give a note of warning.

The methods of those who control artists are open to another very serious objection. The small picture dealers cannot buy so as to make a reasonable profit, and their reputation for prices is injuriously and unjustly affected by the greedy profits of the big dealer. Exposure will provide the remedy, and already there are many significant murmurs regarding the exorbitant prices often paid by Canadian collectors for pictures of very ordinary merit sold in this country.

One rock on which collectors are sometimes wrecked is as to the genuineness of the work. With enormous prices asked for and obtained for pictures bearing the name of some leading artist, there is rapidly coming into the market a host of spurious work. Not content with substantially painting an imitation of some well-known artist's work, there are many expert craftsmen who do not hesitate to manufacture an exact reproduction or to sign the name of the original artist on the canvas. Buyers should be certain that they get what they have bargained for. Now that nearly all of the great Continental artists are dead, a number of spurious examples may be looked for, and this will happen in reference to Dutch leaders, just as it has for many years past occurred over and over again regarding the work of Corot and Constable. There is an old legal principle which might safely be adopted, although with a meaning different from that known to the courts: "Let the buyer beware!"

THE MAGDALEN ISLANDS

THE QUAIN'T PEOPLE OF THE LONELY ISLANDS

BY W. LACEY AMY

THE memories that cling to one after a holiday on the Magdalen Islands, those far-east insular possessions of Canada, are not of the scenery, nor of the accommodation, nor even of the purity of the breezes unsullied by any of the products of modern industry and haste. It is the remembrance of the people themselves that recalls the visit with pleasure, carrying with it even yet a tinge of the peace and tranquillity that hangs over everything from Amherst to "Old Harry," and wraps the visitor in an atmosphere of rest and quiet happiness.

Long in my memory will remain the eagerness of the simple, kind-hearted Islanders to give the "writer-man" little bits of history and incident, after one of them happened to catch me making notes. For some time I was glad to return this kindness by turning my camera on scenes interesting only to the one making the request, jotting down the name and address that I might send back the completed photograph after I had developed my plates.

My first experience of their knowledge of the use of the leather case I carried was when a Frenchman sidled up to me on the road with the question in very broken English: "'Scuse me, you the picture-man?'"

When I grasped his meaning and confessed, he followed it up without hesitation.

"Started yet?"

I admitted I had.

"What you charge to take pictures of my house and me and my family?"

I told him I would be glad to send him a few prints without charge.

"But you not down here to make money that way?" he answered politely.

My offer was almost my undoing. Like everything on the Island the news must have spread rapidly that there was someone there who would take pictures for nothing. After I had taken a half-dozen on the same terms, in answer to the same question of how much I would charge, I was forced to deceive my trusting friends in order to protect myself from running out of plates and film packs. Having a plate camera, I was able to go through all the ceremony of arranging the subject, viewing it from every angle, carefully adjusting the focus, manipulating the tripod, and pressing the bulb with the click that told them it was all over—but the slide was not removed.

It was characteristic of the impression their confidence and trust imparted that I should feel like a criminal every time I did it, while they washed up the faces of at least a portion of the children, gave me their names to enter in my note-book, and repaid me with a closer inspection of the baby or by remaining around to forestall any such desire I might feel.

In my list of names there are many curiosities that are peculiar to the Magdaleners. One man, the one who



LOBSTER CANNERY AT AMHERST

is standing so stiff and straight in the fish-splitting picture, is called Joe Burke, P. As the only man available who could speak a word of English I had some difficulty in understanding that the "P" stands for Peter in his father's name, there being several Joe Burkes. Another of the same name is called Joe Anizim Burke, the middle name being that of his father.

After all, the Islander is a French-Canadian; that is why the population of the Islands is increasing so rapidly that some must soon get out into the world. One woman whose picture I was taking brought only three children into the centre front.

"How is it," I asked with the careless freedom that comes so easily down there, "how is it that you have such a small family compared with your neighbours?"

"We've only been married four years," she answered in hasty defence.

I apologized.

But one occupation is known to the Islanders — fishing in its various branches, including sealing and trapping lobsters. Between times a little farming can scarcely be termed an occupation. Sealing is the most picturesque and dangerous of the efforts

of the Magdaleners to add to their season's earnings. In the early spring, while the ice-floes are breaking up, the seals come close to the shore and the promise of a few pelts, the first of the year's earnings, sends many a fisherman to his death. The shifting winds break up the floes without warning, and unless the fishermen can reach shore in their tiny seal-boats, a combination sleigh and boat, which they drag after them on the ice, they are never heard of again.

And even when they escape the certain death of drifting floes they may return with the first stages of the throat and lung troubles that are so disastrous on the Islands, swept as they are with the cold, damp winds of winter and spring.

Each year the catch of seal is diminishing with more or less regularity. At one time the catch for the whole Islands amounted to 45,000, and the pelts were worth four and a half cents a pound. Last spring (1910) only 4,000 were caught, worth one and a half cents a pound, the fat of all of which is being tried out in the vats shown in one of the illustrations. In 1909 the quick breaking up of the ice prevented the capture of any. But in 1908, with the ice going out slowly, the catch was the best for many

years — 17,000 pelts. But even in this, so early in his year's work, the Islander is at a disadvantage. Working from the shore with but his tiny seal-boat, and controlled by the state of the weather, he is forced to stand on the shore and watch the Newfoundland steam sealers run along the outer edge of the floes, killing as they go, securing the bulk of the seal long before the Magdalener dare venture out. Last spring one Newfoundland boat killed 36,000 seal and could secure but 13,000, as the ice broke up before it could collect them.

The plan of sealing is to kill the seal, erect a stake topped with cloth over the pile, and continue the killing until a load is secured, leaving the collecting until this is accomplished. It would be a just protection for the Islanders were they insured their own seal by prohibiting outside sealers.

After the seal are gone, except the bay seal that swim gracefully around the bays all year, the fisherman turns to the herring. Ten or a dozen invest in a seine boat and work together with large seine nets. All of these

boats from one harbour place their earnings in a common fund and divide at the end of the season. Last spring the boats at Amherst made \$300 each, which, divided among a dozen men, means little for their work. The herring caught are largely sold to the Bankers (fishermen from the Banks of Newfoundland), or the trawlers (the steam fishermen of the outer waters), at eighty cents to a dollar a barrel, or to the smokers at fifty cents a barrel.

The lobster season continues for two months to the first week in July and again for a month in the fall. The Magdalen Islands are probably the best lobster grounds in the world, due somewhat to the enforcement of the closed season by a Government tug, and partially to the dislike of the Islander for breaking the law or anything else that requires unusual exertion. Out of season the shores are piled with the lobster traps, convenient for setting out in the bottom of the ocean at the next season. Lobster factories dot the coast, all under the control, as in the entire fishing



MENDING LOBSTER TRAPS



FISHING SCENE AT ETANG DU NORD

industry, of a few merchants who have made themselves wealthy through the simplicity of the fisherman.

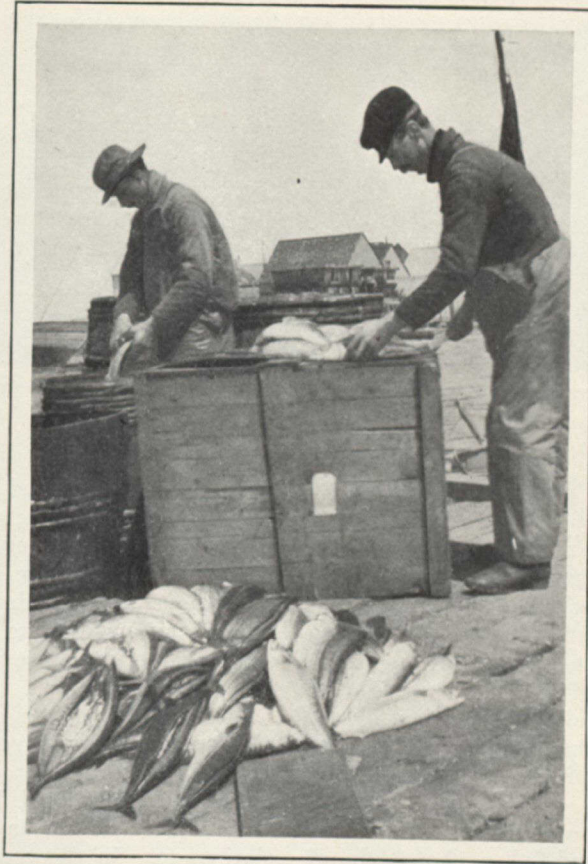
The fishing is confined entirely to cod and mackerel, the former being the stand-by, but the latter the choice fish. And here again the fishermen show their preference for the easier task. There is not any more money in mackerel, but the fishing is lighter when a four-pound fish is at the end of the line than if it were a fifty-pound cod. Every day after the mackerel season opens the fishermen first try for mackerel, and only failing in that do they change their bait and resign themselves to the other fish that are just waiting to be pulled out.

One day I watched as a day's catch of 3,200 pounds of cod, worth \$40, was weighed out; but the fishermen looked longingly at their neighbour's catch of mackerel, worth less than half their own day's work. Perhaps it was because the mackerel is such a pretty, clean fish compared with the flabby phlegmatic cod.

Unsentitive as one is to it when there, viewed from the standpoint of

Western life the Islander is slow of action, of ambition and of thought. And combined with this there is a surprising cowardice on the water. One is inclined to think that the failure of the fishermen to take advantage of what appears to be a fine day for fishing is that it will allow them to loaf picturesquely around the cod flakes, while the girls carry and turn the drying cod, or leisurely paint a new water-line on their little boats. A cloud in the sky, an imitation thunderstorm at the time the boats leave in the early morning, or a wind that would mean a little tacking to reach the cod grounds, is sufficient to keep every boat in. It never happens that one boat goes without all. They work on principle, not on personal feelings.

For two nights I lay awake waiting for the call of the fishermen with whom I had arranged to spend the day at the fishing-grounds. At Amherst the boats were accustomed to leave at one o'clock in the morning, and as a little thunder happened to come at midnight not a boat would leave that



SPLITTING MACKEREL

day. The next night I waited again, wondering what would be the excuse that time. At 2 a.m. I dressed and appeared at the beach, only to find that the boats had left at midnight. The fisherman explained later that he had not called me because he did not think I would like to get up so early. I learned from one who was not a fisherman that it was the climb up the hill to the house where I stayed that had frightened the man.

None of the fishermen learn to swim. When asked what they did if they upset or were blown into the breakers, they looked at me with surprise that I should ask.

"Sink," answered the one who could speak English most fluently, after a moment's thought.

I lost my anxiety to accompany them fishing. I could imagine them sinking in preference to striking out.

When the day is bad they hang around the stores and cod-flakes hurling their ancient French at one another in paragraphs, and apparently missing none of it. Some of them will spend the day on their boats, cleaning up, at their little farms if the women cannot finish the work, or with their tiny French ponies and home-made carts, digging clams for bait along the shore.

At Grindstone only lobster fishing is carried on, the fishing-grounds being too far distant to be reached each day. During the months of July and August the men can be seen leisurely making repairs to their houses in prep-



WOMEN TURNING FISH ON COD FLAKES

eration for the winter winds, or cultivating the small gardens they possess. With the desire for companionship and for making the work light, they work in gangs, much after the fashion of "bees" in Ontario rural districts. But there is little resemblance to the proverbial bee in their actions. On the roof of a small verandah I counted eight able-bodied men shingling. Not one had to move except upwards as he finished his share of the row.

And while the fishermen smoke and lean on the cod-flakes thousands of tons of hay go to waste all over the Islands. A couple of dollars as a bribe to catch a few lobsters out of season for private use brought three of the crabs; it was lonesome out drawing in the traps alone. It was unfortunate that the swimming beach was across a small bay, for it was impossible to tempt an idle fisherman to row his dory except for fish. When one comes to think of it, of what use is money to people who know nothing of modern luxuries and who could not be bought to leave the Islands?

It is fortunate that with this idea of business they are not called upon to compete with the outside world. When I handed a husky fisherman a quarter for carrying my trunk from the wharf he looked dubiously at it with his hand in his pocket wondering what

change he should give. On leaving the Island I repeated the operation and he was still more bewildered. He thought that I had engaged him for the trip. Incidentally he had shouldered the trunk and dropped down to the wharf, negotiating a cliff that I could scarcely manage with my hands free.

Except among the English, there are few adults with sufficient education to read or write; and those who can are duly respected. The clergy consists of four priests and one Anglican clergyman. In the course of his duties the latter is forced to drive thirty-five miles one Sunday and sail fifteen the next. For eighteen years Father Blaquiére, the head of the priests, has lived among these people; how many more he will labour is determined only by his days on earth. For ten years he has been building a church to seat 1,400, and is just this year able to look forward to the expenditure of the \$4,000 that is necessary to purchase the seats. The Father is a factor in the life of the Islands, a pastor of his people, a friend of everybody and wrapped up in his church and the peculiar demands of the fisher-folk.

A sick man has to send to Grindstone or House Harbour, central points on the Islands, but fifteen to twenty miles distant by water from the east

and west ends. The duties of the two doctors are strenuous, darting here and there among the Islands in sail or motor boats (of which latter there are six), driving over the long sand wastes, and attempting to attend to the wants of eight thousand people. In appearance but fishermen themselves, their work would scarcely pass muster in Toronto.

The other lucky possessor of education is made the General Official of the Island on which he lives. At one Island an escaped French soldier, with a nervous reticence about himself that would convict him in any court, is clerk of the court, magistrate, registrar, notary public, post-master. That was all there was to give him. The Grindstone scholar is most of these things with the addition of inspector of the public schools and agent for the boat.

Law is an outside force for which there is no demand or liking on the Islands. Up to recent years the Magdaleners existed without a representative of the Provincial authorities, without court or jail. They got the jail—but few prisoners. During my visit one prisoner, a young fellow who had stolen some money-order forms from the post-office, was the lonesome

prisoner. Tried by the magistrate, who was also the post-master, he was sentenced to the unique position he occupied.

I was privileged to attend the annual court — at least to witness the opening and closing ceremonies, for there were no cases. There had been two in sight, but the awful majesty of the ordeal had induced each to yield what the other would not. A Government boat came all the way from Gaspé with the judge, a senator on a jaunt, his brother, a city magistrate, and two lawyers, one the son of the judge. A wire told of the coming of another lawyer from Pictou on that day's boat, to take cases undefended. The sheriff read a paper in French, the judge said something in the same language, the senator leaned over and told me something else, and the boat was ready to return on its thirty-six-hour trip. There are breaches of the law among the Islanders—it is not possible that so many people could live without offence—but they are much more lenient with delinquents than where the police court is a convenient club.

An old fisherman was complaining that his trolls were gone. A sympathetic listener inquired how they had



VATS FOR HOLDING SEAL OIL



LOCAL TRANSPORTATION ON THE MAGDALEN ISLANDS

been lost, and could he remember where.

"How?" the old fellow repeated with some show of spirit. Then he quieted down. "Well, there was a lobster fisherman around there, and when he left the trolls left too."

Rare as is the tourist, two boarding-houses provide accommodation for the commercial or sight-seeing traveller—one at Grindstone and the other at Amherst. The four elderly spinsters at Amherst, who have built a large house on the point called after their father—Shea's Point—are continuing the welcome for the traveller that was furnished by their mother to the writer of two articles in the twenty-five-year-old magazine discovered in the Toronto reference library. The quaintly old-fashioned interior, with beautiful hooked rugs, hand-made doilies, tidies and cushion covers, is a bit of life that passed away many years ago elsewhere in Canada. On the ornate organ rest the beloved favourites of twenty years ago and yet strangely new for the surroundings—"After the Ball," "Break the News to Mother," "Maiden's Prayer," and "Sweet Marie." For the last thirty

years the grateful visitor has been pleased to leave behind him a record of his visit in an old album. The cheery "nice fine evening" of the four sisters is one of the clinging memories of the Islands—an echo of their wish for all their guests.

The hygienic bovine that has been trained in all the latest improvements on nature's crudeness is unknown amid the rank, long grass that covers the Islands. Some of us remember similar milk and cream, but it is only a memory. Add to this 100 per cent. cream a diet of buttermilk, fish, lobsters, eggs, cake at all meals, chicken, canned and fresh pickles of unknown variety, and there is no reason for the most affected tourist to plead plaintively, "Not what I'm used to at home, you know."

The winter life is still a mystery to me. Asked how they fill in the long five months when their world is bounded by the wild waves of the Gulf, the Islander is too surprised to paint the picture so that another can understand. The younger generation has introduced the graphophone, and it was rather startling after a long walk in the primitive quaintness of the

outside life to hear one night the strains of "Has Anybody Here Seen Kelly?", followed immediately by "The Cubanola Glide." The Grindstone boarding-house could boast of two hundred records, but then one of the girls had been to school in Halifax.

But what was far more interesting to me as showing the real winter life of those who had maintained the old-time simplicity on the Islands, were the closely-hooked rugs, more than an inch thick and destined to last a century unless the modern buffalo moth be introduced, the framed pictures, both frame and picture made from tiny, many-coloured sea shells,

and the old-fashioned tidies that adorned the backs of chairs. And I could picture the old people sitting by the fire-place knitting and hooking rugs, while the younger generation, already reaching out for a different life, danced to the graphophone or slid down the many snow-covered hills until weariness rather than the clock set the time to stop. For while the fierce winds of the winter blow from shore to shore unobstructed by forests there is nothing to demand consideration of day or night—nothing but the filling in of the time until the ice breaks up again for the next fishing season.

WHICH SHALL IT BE?

BY MINNIE EVELYN HENDERSON

WATER and earth, water and earth,
 A light and a shade that pass,
 Water and earth: white o' a sail,
 A flower and a slip o' grass.

Which shall it be, which shall it be,
 A sail on a frothing glass,
 Or a dish o' earth that is brown,
 A flower and a slip o' grass?

Mists on the sea, mists on the sea,
 The mists and a sail o' white!
 Tame is the land: a slip o' grass;
 The sea has bubbles and light.

A dip o' sun and cob-webs gemmed,
 A whip o' flowers and a lass;
 Breath o' the earth that bides me bide,
 A flower and a slip o' grass.

Which shall it be, which shall it be,
 A sail on a frothing glass,
 Or a dish o' earth that is brown,
 A flower and a slip o' grass?

"THE RING AND THE BOOK"

AN APPRECIATION OF BROWNING'S GREAT EPIC*

BY PROFESSOR GEORGE HERBERT CLARKE

IN Book V. we begin to feel the sheer naked heat of the flame of the story. After confession wrung from him by torture, Count Guido Franceschini is speaking directly to his judges in a small ante-room of the court. It is an astonishingly subtle plea he develops, calculated to deceive the very elect. That he was cheated by Pietro and Violante is true; that Pompilia became his wife and afterward fled from his home in the company of a priest is also true; and that he at last slew her and her pseudo-parents is undeniably true; and on these three basic facts he builds up a structure of aching injury to his honour, of loyal obedience in himself to the spirit of the law,—in brief, of justifiable homicide. Simulating the utmost confidence in his judges, into whose minds and hearts his shrewd wary eyes seem continually to pierce their inquiring way, he pleads plausibly, skilfully, eloquently, everywhere making the worse appear the better reason. In the present monologue we see only the empirical ego of the man, who in his evil hour is making the most of his social rank, his judges' prejudices, his opponents' mistakes.

"He proffers his defence, in tones subdued
Near to mock-mildness now, so mournful
seems

The obtuser sense truth fails to satisfy;
Now moved, from pathos at the wrong
endured,

To passion; for the natural man is roused
At fools who first do wrong, then pour
the blame

Of their wrong-doing, Satan-like, on Job."

Law, after all, is responsible for his present jeopardy, for was it not law that condemned Pompilia and Caponsacchi, however mildly; and, if condemned, were these not guilty ones? And if guilty, how may it be held that they were not worthy of death? Was not the birth of the child a crowning blow, an injury to his escutcheon that no man of honour could brook? Or if, perchance, (and here Guido shows his ability to occupy two opposite grounds at once)—if the child is in verity his own, then how could he bear that it should be made his enemy in mind and spirit by the power of Pompilia's false teaching? However it be, the incident of the birth had roused the Count to a zeal of fury on behalf of law, of husbandly honour and paternal right that overcame his natural unwillingness to oppose his enemies by more than a passive resistance. What must needs be admitted—as the mercenary nature of the marriage, the forgery of the letters, his cowardice at Castelnuovo, his betrayal of his three victims by the use of Caponsacchi's name — these things he will not deny, but with instant ingenuity he distorts each circumstance into a shape favourable to himself and approvable by his judges. If there is one phrase that may sum

*The first instalment of this review appeared in the February number.

up the spirit of Guido's speech, it would seem to be—defensive guile. Not the least subtle passages are those in which he makes appeal to the carefully glossed views of society and religion that the majority of his judges may reasonably be expected to share. He and they are alike in their regard for law, for rank, and for religion, are alike “men o' the world.” Surely like will understand and acquit like! Nor does Guido omit to render to each of his judges his special individual bit of flattery. Throughout his appeal are scattered frequent reverent references to the ultimate Judge, and scriptural citations are employed with apt rhetorical effect. But the iterant refrain, insistent and cumulative, is the prisoner's devotion to law, a motive he uses so zealously as almost to give rise to the query whether it is not overworked. As he nears his peroration he becomes bolder in attitude, feeling that he must simulate a more and more crowding sense of personal injury, of essential innocence, and of reliance upon his rights as hitherto endorsed by law; Pompilia is a reptile, a “thief, poisoner and adulteress,” and Caponsacchi, on the other hand,

“The perjured priest, pink of conspirators.”

But he finally adopts a tone of quiet, submissive confidence in the willingness and ability of his judges to see the core of his human situation and to exonerate a broken, martyred man. Let household honesty come into its own once more! Let him again be a son to his mother; a father, since law has so pronounced, to his son!

“Absolve, then, me, law's mere executant!

Protect your own defender, — save me, Sirs!”

Caponsacchi follows. In place of wile there is candour; for cowardice there is courage; for self-pleading, an inalienable love for Pompilia; for flattery, directness; for warped wolfishness, manhood. A man speaks out

here from the awful depths of a man's heart, and his hearers are stricken into silence. This is, says Arthur Symonds, “perhaps the most passionate and thrilling piece of blank verse ever written by Browning. Indeed, I doubt if it be an exaggeration to say that such fire, such pathos, such splendour of human speech, has never been heard or seen in English verse since Webster. In tone and colour the monologue is quite new, exquisitely modulated to a surprising music.”

Caponsacchi has been brought from his retreat at Civita Vecchia to bear again the witness formerly borne at the trial of Pompilia and himself, not now as one accused, but as a helper and counsellor of the court, in the face of Guido's violent crime. He cannot yet realise that crime. All his being is shocked, even unto the depths of the truth of him. No lightness of attitude now do the old judges show; there is no more smiling at the wilful but not unnatural ways of youth. There is awe, instead, for all perceive that

“ . . . The accused of eight months since,—the same

Who cut the conscious figure of a fool,
Changed countenance, dropped bashful gaze to ground,

While hesitating for an answer then,—
Now is grown judge himself, terrifies now
This, now the other culprit called a judge,
Whose turn it is to stammer and look strange,

As he speaks rapidly, angrily, speech that smites:

And they keep silence, bear blow after blow,

Because the seeing-solitary man,
Speaking for God, may have an audience too,

Invisible, no discreet judge provokes.”

With the exception of the second Guido monologue, this is the longest Book in the epic. The length of the former depends upon the instincts of fear and hope; of the present, conversely, upon those of love and despair. There is much of Browning himself in the personality of his hero and the expression of his spirit. Pompilia

is to Caponsacchi a symbol of God:—

“ But she—
The glory of life, the beauty of the world,
The splendour of heaven, well,
Sirs, does no one move?
Do I speak ambiguously? The glory, I
say,
And the beauty, I say, and splendour,
still say I,
Who, priest and trained to live my whole
life long
On beauty and splendour, solely at their
source,
God,—have thus recognised my food in
her,
You tell me, that’s fast dying while we
talk,
Pompilia!”

And here we are brought into touch with Browning’s illuminating theory of romantic love, set forth with such convincing power in “Colombe’s Birthday,” “The Flight of the Duchess,” “In a Balcony,” “The Return of the Druses,” and elsewhere,—that romantic love is the most effective possible agent of divine idealism in a human world, and that Love, finally understood and realised, — Love is God. As Caponsacchi has it here, obedience to Pompilia’s truth and purity was not a matter of choice with him, but of constraint.

“ Obedience was too strange,—
This new thing that had been struck into
me
By the look o’ the lady,—to dare disobey
The first authoritative word. ’Twas
God’s.”

Browning’s own personal being may be seen here and in the following Book—the apotheosis, in a sense, of his wife’s spirit—to especial advantage. Both he and Caponsacchi were elopers; both hesitated to accept such responsibility, as involving deceit; and both survived the deaths of the women they loved. In a letter to Mrs. Martin, dated from Pisa, in October, 1846, Mrs. Browning writes:—

“My poor husband suffered very much from the constraint imposed upon him by my position, and did, for the first time in his life, for my sake do that in secret which he could not speak upon the housetops. *Mea*

culpa all of it! If one of us two is to be blamed, it is I, at whose representation of circumstances he submitted to do violence to his own self-respect.”

And on this hard trial of his sensitive honour, Chesterton comments:—

“He had, like Caponsacchi, preferred what was unselfish and dubious to what was selfish and honourable.”

When Pompilia came into Caponsacchi’s life, never thence to retire, she came like “Our Lady of all the Sorrows,” or like Poe’s Psyche, from the regions which are Holy Land. She became then and remained thereafter the lodestar of his life, the measure of all that was good and pure and true in the universe. Though he proved her humanly as a woman, his reverence for her as a symbol, nay an expression, of God, controlled and directed the lesser love, so that it too sought to make its characteristic virtue that of unselfish fidelity. That it could not completely succeed in doing so is the secret of the tragedy of Caponsacchi’s life. He was called upon to bear the impossibility of winning Pompilia for himself,—she a wedded wife and he a priest. He bore it. He was called upon to undergo for her sake misunderstanding, opprobrium, separation. These, too, he bore. But her murder, her death, her utter absence from the earthly life,—this sharpest trial he could not bear. And he turned quickly at last and rushed from the court with a gesture of overwhelming despair, and the broken, passionate cry:—

“O great, just, good God! Miserable me!”

Mrs. Orr speaks of Browning’s frenzy after his wife’s death, and of the “ravings which alternated with the simple human cry of the desolate heart: ‘I want her, I want her!’”

Over against the lie of Guido’s hypocritical reliance upon the virtue of law, Caponsacchi sets the truth of his own loyalty to the law of virtue. Though his nature has not yet been

completely redeemed by love into the highest reaches and renunciations, his terrible condemnation of Guido is yet felt to have a more than dramatic or place meaning merely. It represents a side of Nemesis—the masculine or punitive side—that while not whole is yet intensely true. No more terrible denunciation is to be found in Browning, or, perhaps, in modern poetic literature, than the great passage beginning:—

"But for Count Guido,—you must counsel there!"

The awful loneliness of his eternal companionship with Judas is among the unforgettable conceptions of the literature of condemnation; a picture the more intensified by Guido's own studiously jocular reference to Judas before the court, and the Pope's feeling of the main criminal's likeness thereunto.

Caponsacchi's moment of judgment is but a moment. He is chiefly moved, not with anger against Guido, but with inexpressible sorrow and love for Pompilia, whose character he seeks at all hazards to make clear to his hearers,—how it justified itself in every circumstance, and how it evoked from the secret places of his own soul a power that transformed the careless, errant priest into the knightly man, Browning's Saint-George-like hero. Very deeply moving is the wild cry of such a man against the irony of destiny, too hard to understand:—

"No, Sirs, I cannot have the lady dead!
That erect form, flashing brow, fulgurant
eye,

That voice immortal (oh, that voice of
hers!)

That vision in the blood-red daybreak—
that

Leap to life of the pale electric sword
Angels go armed with,—that was not the
last

O' the lady! Come, I see through it, you
find—

Know the manœuvre! Also herself said
I had saved her: do you dare say she
spoke false?

Let me see for myself if it be so!"

The two lovers who shared each

other's presence so very short a time in human experience remain immortally united in Browning's work. We pass with tears from Caponsacchi to Pompilia. Done to death, she is lying on her hospital pallet, breathing still on the fourth day after the crime, and surrounded by

" . . . friend and lover,—leech and
man of law,"

while she tries to tell the sad story of her life.

It comes from her lips slowly, patiently, very modestly and tenderly, yet with the inimitable power of purity and unselfishness. It is a meaningful picture,—the last has become first: the street-woman's undesired child has become a saint of the people; Pompilia, the unconsidered chattel, has become the Pompilia of potent inspiration, the first woman in modern poetry, a real vitalising spiritual force in the lives of countless human beings. The Woman speaks.

Das Ewig-Weibliche
Zieht uns hinan!"

What she is saying here constitutes the centre of all that is said; her quiet modesty and self-depreciation give her words notable eloquence, and we of to-day, like those of 1698, lean about her deathbed with eager and loving solicitude. What has it all meant to Pompilia?

As Caponsacchi had said of her experience, so she now says for herself,—it has been a strange, terrific dream. Remote fading now and impossible: "I know I wake,—but from what? Blank.
I say!

This is the note of evil; for good lasts."

The wisdom of the Infinite is in these words. Pompilia has led a life of evil origin, doubt, fear and violence. She has had in verity no father, no mother, no husband, though called upon to obey all three. She has felt within her child-heart whisperings of love and joy that have quickly been stricken into silence; has schooled herself into submission to her evil lot save for one sacred right that she dare

not surrender, and even that is wrested from her and trampled upon with scorn and hate. Not until God spoke to the mother in her did she lift up a finger in her own defence and then only for another's sake. Her earlier spasmodic efforts at escape were less for her own than for Guido's salvation. She was characteristically obedient. But now there could be no hesitation, no room for failure. Caponsacchi rescued her, and she fled. She was caught and secluded for a time in punishment. Her child was born, and only a fortnight later her relentless husband caught her a second time, and left her for dead. And in all of this, save for friend and babe, she can see only unreality, for her vision is not now of earth, but she is already of the dead, and

" . . . living are the Dead,
(Haply the only living, only real,
And I the apparition—I the spectre.)"

Certainly, there is no note here of craft, or fury, or revenge, as with Guido; or of loss, denunciation and despair, as with Caponsacchi. Instead, there are peace and faith;—

" . . . One cannot judge
Of what has been the ill or well of life.
The day that one is dying, — sorrows
change

Into not altogether sorrow-like;
I do see strangeness, but scarce misery,
Now it is over, and no danger more."

Just as Pompilia in her brief young life had blessed everyone she touched, save the brothers Franceschini, so now she seeks to find excuse for a'l who had seemed in any way to wrong her. Violante had not meant ill to Pompilia, that is sure, but had rather meant all good in secreting and adopting her in infancy, and in securing her a noble husband in due time. Thereafter, it is true, Pompilia had gone down into hell, but yet it was not a hell that had power over her, to unmake her. There is so little to forgive when one sees by the light that's later than one's lifetime. Even Guido must not be misjudged, for he was an ill-used, disappointed man in the whole miser-

able matter of the marriage. His life has hurt Guido so much that for her part she would add no whit to that hurt. Rather, may he at long last, as he passes into the shadow of God, reach out his hand with faith to touch that shadow and be healed. Hate was somehow the truth of him, and since Pompilia's presence evoked from him nothing but loathing and bitterness, may the passing of her presence relieve the woeful wickedness of his soul!

Pompilia's review of the past is much briefer than Caponsacchi's at several seemingly important points of the narrative, but this is a matter of strict dramatic propriety as regards (1) her present physical condition; (2) her womanly reserve; (3) her scale of values, and somewhat differing sense of proportion. In each instance, besides, she touches the core of the situation concerned, and suggests rather than develops its characteristic truth. It is an extraordinary insight that her creator shows in the expression of her innocent pride in her motherhood and her affectionate personal trust in the future loving-kindness of God toward her now-to-be-bereaved infant. And no less insight is shown in the tenderness and delicacy and high conviction of good that appear in all her references to the lover of her life, her soldier-saint. It is not an accident that Caponsacchi's monologue closes in a cry of defeated aspiration, and Pompilia's in an exultant assurance of the power of love to redeem all its failures and errors, to overcome in eternity the strange wrongs and horrors of its experience in time. For herself, as we may gather from Caponsacchi's account of their journey, she had had a strong premonition of the ultimate tragedy whose shadow had for so long darkened her life; and now here, in her own words, we may find recurring passages of what may be called dramatic irony, — of half-awareness, half-un-

awareness of the end. But Pompilia's fear never became faithlessness, and she feels less now the ruin of her earthly vestment than the consequent freedom of soul with which she may comfort her friends and forgive her enemies. One is struck with the serene spiritual certitude of Pompilia in every crisis: her sense of duty to her unborn child in the face of law and convention; her perception of the man behind the man in Caponsacchi; her fierce swift defence for her child's sake of her life and honour at Castelnuovo; and her awareness now of the crowning powers and realities of love. In all of these she is neither an actress nor a theorist, but a woman of exquisite personal fibre, whose simple goodness is a sufficient key to unlock for her every door of doubt or discouragement,—a child-woman of innocence, wonderment, ruth, affection, gentle humour, whom Destiny has thrust into the furnace of hate and woe, but whose spirit has suffered no hurt. Only in this monologue do we find no note of trouble, no unease touching personal cares or the "obstinate questionings." "No woman," says Arthur Symonds, "has ever written anything so close to the nature of women, and I do not know what other man has come near to this strange and profoundly manly intuition, this 'piercing and overpowering tenderness which glorifies,' as Mr. Swinburne has said, 'the poet of Pompilia.'"

With Books VIII. and IX. the poem dies down, as I have suggested, to a fading afterglow. Set between the monologue of Pompilia and those of the Pope and Guido, they constitute a sort of Comic Relief Action, giving variety to the movement, relieving the reader from an overstrain of tragedy, and making more intense and credible the Books of the Pope's judgment and Guido's doom. In each of the two present Books a lawyer speaks. The first of these—Dominus Hyacinthus de Archangelis—is a portly, jolly man of

domestic ways, who is discovered in his study working up the case for Guido's defence, though rather preoccupied with a pleasurable anticipation of the feast and frolic to come that evening in honour of the eighth birthday of his son and heir, Giacinto. He has only a professional interest in the Franceschini trial, *i.e.*, he sees its value as an opportunity for advancing his own reputation and perhaps crushing that of his rival the Fisc. He himself is *Pauperum Procurator*, the official defender of criminals, as the other is official prosecutor. Of a real dislike for Pompilia, sympathy for Guido as a wronged husband, or veracious personal feeling toward anyone concerned in the case, save his rival, there is no trace. Of fatherly pride in his boy, and fatherly scheming on his behalf, we have ample display in the opening and closing of his monologue, and in his reflective asides and commentaries as he progresses with his task. The jolly good-nature, utter disregard for truth, and professional jealousy of the man, commingle strangely in our sense of him, and we are made to feel—the more acutely because we cannot ignore his human kindness—of what unworth in the economy of things is that element in professionalism that we may call its essential hypocrisy, and which is revealed by Browning in other instances than the legal. Guido's own defence, though much keener than his lawyer's, is no more false. He pays Hyacinthus and his assistant, Spreti, a grudging compliment of its kind when he asks:—

"Look at my lawyers, lacked they grace
of law,
Latin or logic? Were not they fools to
the height,
Fools to the depth, fools to the level be-
tween,
O' the foolishness set to decide the case?
They feign, they flatter; nowise does it
skill,

Everything goes against me."

And indeed, in its way, the speech

here is a model of ingenuity,—

" . . . explaining matters, not denying them,"—

and taking in the large the general mental attitude of Half-Rome and Tertium Quid as to the conservation of the aristocratic idea in dealing with this specific case. Guido's own plea that he has constantly been the reverer and agent of law is made the most of, and the conduct of Pompilia is painted as black as possible. The more serious aggravations of Guido's alleged guilt are cited, namely: that he deliberately sought the aid of four other murderers to assist him in his deed; that the arms they used were of unlawful shape; that the act was done in a private house, which should be sacred to peace and quiet; that Guido was disguised; that the victims were under the special guardianship of the law; and that, the several related suits being still unsettled, the majesty of the law was also in this respect invaded and impugned. To each of these accusations Hyacinthus replies with skill and vigour, and, where his law is weak, with the more indignation, never forgetting cleverly to cajole the court and to flatter its social and ecclesiastical prejudices. His sole final plea is *causâ honoris*,—the deed we admit, but we insist upon its legal and moral justification. A word is reserved for the accomplices, and the speech is rounded out with an eloquent and learned peroration. This long much-Latinised defence, preposterous as it is, provokes at once our moral resentment and our intellectual amusement. The luscious gustatory imagery it abounds in reflects the love of its author for creature comforts, so openly gloried in whenever he turns momentarily from his work to his evening's prospect. Among the most diverting, therefore, of his professional sentiments is the following:—

"Shall man,—confessed creation's, master-stroke,

Nay, intellectual glory, nay, a god,

Nay, of the nature of my Judges here,—

Shall man prove the insensible, the block,
The blot o' the earth he crawls on to disgrace?

(Come, that's both solid and poetic!) Man
Derogate, live for the low tastes alone,
Mean creeping cares about the animal
life?

Absit such homage to vile flesh and
blood!"

That the murderous Guido, who has in him no touch of the "home" idea, should be defended by so confirmed a *paterfamilias* as Hyacinthus is no more incongruous than that the defence of Pompilia's simple purity should fall to the hard, gaunt, misanthropic, biting satirical *Juris Doctor* Johannes-Baptista Bottinius. In the ninth Book we find him practising his speech before an imaginary audience. Browning describes him in the Prologue as

"A man of ready smile and facile tear,
Improved hopes, despairs at nod and
beck,

And language—ah, the gift of eloquence!
Language that goes, goes, easy as a glove,
O'er good and evil, smoothens both to
one."

The Fisc would very much have preferred to his own such a case as that of Beatrice Cenci, whom Farinacci, the famous juriconsult and advocate, defended by admitting her guilt but excusing it; or even his rival's, which seems to him to admit of so much more ingenuity than the task he himself must undertake. He is too good a lawyer to overlook the facts that speak in Pompilia's favour, and of which he makes due though minor mention, but it irks him much to feel that her record is not darker, that so little is left him.

" . . . to excuse,

Reason away, and show his skill about!"

On the whole, while reserving his last line of defence—Pompilia's innocence—he risks certain concessive blackenings of her reputation in order that he may display his undoubted dexterity in a "presto, change, and make all white again!"—or, at the least, gray. His speech, therefore,

abounds in alternative suppositions, artistic flourishes, rhetorical bowings and scrapings to the court, and insistences upon the inviolability of law, which has already pronounced virtually in Pompilia's favour. He has no means of seeing Pompilia as she is, being himself eaten up by a selfish, cynical misanthropy, and his real attitude towards her comes out plainly enough in the Epilogue. Here, however, if she denied the writing of the incriminating letters, she is "splendidly mendacious"; if she extended favours to Caponsacchi, was she not

" . . . bound to proffer nothing short of love
To the priest whose service was to save her?";

if she menaced Guido's life at Castelnuovo, it was violence he himself had taught.

"Yet for the sacredness of argument, . . .
Anything, anything to let the wheels
Of argument run glibly to their goal."

He concerns himself almost solely with Pompilia, legally, because if he can justify her course, Guido's cannot be condoned; and psychologically, because her character at once baffles his understanding and challenges his professional craft.

We turn willingly away from the sophistries of the lawyers to the meditative solemnity of the Pope, to whom the case has been finally appealed, and by virtue of whose ripe insight, honest goodness, and wise, kind dignity, we feel assured of a just judgment. The whole matter is now raised above the point of view of the man on the street, above the mouthing hypocrisy of the lawyer partisans, above the sorrow and passion of those directly concerned in it.

Antonio Pignatelli was born in Naples, in 1615, and was trained by the Jesuits in Rome. When twenty years of age, he entered the papal service, and became a cardinal in 1681, and Archbishop of Naples. He was elected Pope in 1691, taking the name of Innocent XII., and held office

until his death in 1700. He was a kindly, honourable, just man, deeply troubled at the vices of his time. He was strongly opposed to nepotism, and was so public-spirited that he erected many serviceable buildings. During the reign of a predecessor, Innocent XI., a quarrel arose between the papacy and Louis XIV. of France, who claimed the headship of the French church as independent, which difference was carried over into the reign of Innocent XII. Innocent XI. was a strong, able man, born Benedetto Odescalchi, who became Pope in 1676. He had several qualities that align him with Browning's Pope, and it is probable that the Poet's portrait is a composite one.

The old pontiff is sitting in his simply furnished chamber during a February twilight, with his thoughts for company, and winter in his soul beyond the world's, reviewing the long and troubled case. Now he reads, now he muses, now he takes a turn about the room. At last he breaks the silence with slow-spoken reverie and philosophised judgment. "The Pope for Christ," is the keynote of his thoughts,—he must alike do justly, love, mercy, and walk humbly with his God. But if he is to love mercy, then must he not spare Guido for the remainder of his miserable life, for his own soul's sake and for Guido's soul's sake? No,—he dare not spare the man, for all that is true in him seems to see that the extension of merely human mercy to Guido were an insult to truth. He is assured of the justice of his decision, and will not swerve from it. Even though he judge faultily, God sees his heart and will approve his hunger and thirst after righteousness. But yet, it is fitting that the grounds of the judgment be reviewed, and the persons of the tragedy be seen once again in their right relations. Guido is found reprobate because, unlike Pompilia, although he was advant-

ageously born, given more than normal opportunity to realise his life-chance, he never showed any other motive than greed; was crafty, cruel, irreligious. He joined the churchly orders from motives of self-interest, and has shown himself throughout his life to be that *bête noir* of all noble thought,—a calculating hypocrite.

"For I find this black mark impinge the man,
That he believes in just the vile of life.
Law instinct, base pretension, are these truth?"

Then, that aforesaid armour, probity,
He figures in, is falsehood scale on scale:
Honour and faith,—a lie and a disguise.
Probably for all livers in this world,
Certainly for himself!"

His marriage was mercenary, the only side-relish he had in it being the power he gained of deceiving and torturing his parents-in-law and their negative daughter. His cunning does not fail him when he finds himself deceived, for he plans to become abjured by Pietro and Violante rather than to thrust them out, so that they themselves break the domestic compact they had made, fleeing and leaving him the spoils. When Violante retaliates by the avowal of Pompilia's base birth, he schemes at once to get rid of his wife, apparently through her own sensual fault, and so finally to retain her dowry without either her or hers as superfluous condition. But

" . . . Here the blot is blanced
By God's gift of a purity of soul
That will not take pollution, ermine-like
Armed from dishonour by its own soft
snow.
Such was this gift of God who showed for
once

How he would have the world go white."

There is no stain where Guido urges stain, but law had heard Guido in a sort, and had pronounced mild punishment on the wife and her priestly escort. Pompilia is secluded; a son is born; Guido's eager cruelty is strong in triumph. Now he may slay all three of those his soul so

hates.

"No right was in their child but passes
plain
To that child's child and through such
child to me.

I am a father now,—come what come
will,

I represent my child; he comes between—
Cuts sudden off the sunshine of this life
From those three; why, the gold is in
his curls!

Not with old Pietro's, Violante's head,
Not his gray horror, her more hideous
black—

Go these, devoted to the knife!"

Ah, if Guido had succeeded in eluding arrest, what awful doom would have come upon his soul! For his own murder was even then planned and imminent, on the part of the four hirelings, resenting their lack of reward. Is not God's mercy to Guido manifest in this seemingly unlucky chance of capture? He may yet be saved from the pit by the very shock of a retribution seen and known as such.

The Pope reviews the characters and life-motives also of Guido's brothers, his mother, his four hirelings, the Aretine Governor and Archbishop. These he finds denizens of the dark of hell. Over against their blackness and foulness is set the white spirit of Pompilia, to whose life the old Pope pays a tribute of surpassing beauty,—a tribute at once of joy in a woman-child's power to seize and hold fast the secret of God, and of humility in the presence of a soul so pure and patient. Near her he places his warrior-priest, Caponsacchi, who has not been ecclesiastically nor conventionally blameless, yet has surely championed the cause of God, has withstood temptation, and has learned the truer values of human life. For Pietro and Violante, let them, foul and fair, sadly mixed natures, troop

" . . . somewhere 'twixt the best and
worst,

Where crowd the indifferent product, all
too poor

Makeshift, starved samples of humanity!"

In the long remainder of the Pope's

monologue he faces his lurking doubts and lays them. Evil is active and widespread, good so little manifest. How, then, may faith justify itself? Is "faith" *indeed* faith? Is the thing we see, salvation? The Pope is keenly aware that in his day men have more faith of a sort than they know how to use, and his mournful recognition of the hollowness of traditional belief, of the non-identity of credal forms and vital religion, of priesthood and piety, church and Christianity, leads him into a frank if painful examination of the grounds and uses of religious belief. He makes sincere concessions to the critics of historical Christianity, but defends its redemptive, transforming genius. However scant may be the light he has, he comforts himself with the knowledge that it comes from the one Sun that shines for all. As Professor George B. Foster has admirably said, "The structure and function of the universe are such as to render the production of our human kind of values possible. Our faith in this worth of the world is the essence of religion;" and again: "Since man is an integral part of the cosmos, his ideal-achieving capacity is in some degree, if not centrally so, an activity and expression of existence as a whole." The Pope sees these truths by long prevision, for they were not easily evolvable by men of his day. He foresees a time when faith will take on new power and meaning, nor care to confine itself to any static form whatever. For his part, he will be true to his own truth, and so, he trusts, somehow to ultimate Truth. And the truth of him in the present instance demands the execution of Guido and his mates. Let the sentence, then, proceed, he orders, and his will is registered by the attendant who comes at his bidding to carry the message to the Governor.

There remains but one more monologue in the series proper,—that of the pure ego of Guido, as he strides

and stops and strides again, wolf-like, about the narrow limits of his cell in the New Prison by Castle Angelo, pouring out now soft entreaties, now savage defiance, in the presence of his two confessors, Cardinal Acciaiuoli and Abate Panciatichi. It is a terrible picture,—the close, hot cell; the frantic, agonised wretch, acutely conscious of his impending end; the two huddled, silent, awestruck figures, seated on a stone bench, the Cardinal shrinking into himself, the Abate working fearfully with beads and crucifix. "All that a man has will he give for his life," and Guido tries every device known to his scheming soul, which every little while is so wrenched and racked with the agony of anticipated death that he loses sight of his self-interest, and storms, and denounces, and lays bare his cruel fangs of scorn and hatred. Life,—life is his plea, life at last on any terms! Assured as we have been throughout the epic of the physical and moral cowardice of Guido, we are appalled at the awful revelation of it in these mocking, vicious words. "The speech is a rift into the hell of Guido's naked mind," says Miss Wilson; and Swinburne: "A close and dumb soul compelled into speech by mere struggle and stress of things, labours in literal translation and accurate agony at the lips of Guido."

At one moment he confesses, at another denies, but always excuses. If he is guilty, let society look to it, that made him what he is; for all Rome, all the world—and Guido's plea is not here easily refutable — makes pleasure its sole good, only requiring that one observe the rules, be reasonably obedient to law. Because he has tripped ignorantly, not knowing that the rules had been changed, he must now pay the last penalty! Is that justice? Well, let him die, but he will never "repent," and so justify his murderers, the Pope most of all! There is no truth nor honour left in

the world, it seems, if there were ever such. And Guido strikes through to the sleek practices and low aspirations of his hearers—whom he has known well of old—with galling certainty. It was they who had enticed him into the church, and hence into his present predicament, on the ground that he might thus the more safely have his will and enjoy his life, but had never warned him of the outcome when a wolf plays sheep and gets discovered.

But on the moment Guido regrets his upbraiding, and tries to cajole. His old friends will help him yet, for he did the murder sincerely if mistakenly. His act was no crime, but a blunder at worst, and a blunder impossible of avoidance, for the cold nullity of Pompilia had provoked his resentment,—a woman who should have given him all the blessings that a wife may bring, but who brought him only disappointment, deception and disgrace. Guido dwells on her irritating passivity, her ineptitudes, the stone strength of her white despair, and execrates her not only as the robber of his fortunes, but as the unescapable judge of his soul. His fate is incredible to him, who held all the cards and yet lost the game. Just a chance misstep ruined him,—the neglect to provide for the return to Arezzo; hence he rails at Destiny, which betrayed him yet again at his trial and upon his appeal to the Pope. He denies Christianity, and asserts himself a pagan believer in a Jove Ægiochus, all-powerful, arbitrary and unloving. Had he to live his life again, he would live it frankly and seek his pleasure openly, defying all the world as he defies it now. But conformity has been his undoing.

All through this series of Guido's outbursts runs a blood-red thread of fearful expectancy of death, that shines out menacingly in his more desperate moments, and leads him alternately to defy, and threaten, and fawn

upon his hearers. Until the last, he angrily refuses their offer of absolution and sacrament upon formal confession, and taunts them with their own rapidly approaching if natural end. He will not hate his hates, but will die as he has lived, a man.

But as dawn breaks and the Brothers of Mercy descend the stair to Guido's cell, slowly chanting the Office for the Dying, the man breaks out into a paroxysm of terror and despair,—to be saved, saved at any cost! Like a hunted wolf hemmed in on all sides, he turns frantically to find a way of escape. Through the Grand Duke the Pope? Through the two scared confessors? There is no salvation there. To God, then, he will cry, but not to the God of the church, for Christ and Mary are empty names to him, not to the God he has himself known and defied, the God of brute power and loveless heart, not to him,—but to the God beyond God, the God that saves from God, the God that is Love as well as Power, the God that has lived and shined in *Pompilia*! And with that word, eloquent in its ultimate confession and appeal, and touching the Incarnation idea, it may be that the dreadful night of Guido's stained and guilty soul is grayed with a gleam of far redemption.

Guido's last words constitute what may be called the spiritual end of the epic, summing up directly and by implication all the pathos and tragedy and agony of the tale. But from this height of emotion we need relief, and in the Epilogue—"The Book and the Ring"—we take breath while the Poet's final word is said (he says it with a half-humorous, half-serious air), and the echoes of the case die down and away. It will be noticed that these echoes are popular, legal and ecclesiastical, suggesting in miniature the movement of the whole epic. First of them is a portion of a letter written by a Venetian of rank who visited Rome at the time of Guido's

execution, and who gives a picturesque account thereof, with comments on the mental and physical weaknesses of the Pope, the sympathy of the aristocracy with Guido, the yielding of the unfortunate nobleman to make his peace with God and the intrepidity with which he at last mounted the scaffold and received the fatal blow.

His letter is followed by another, from our old friend Dominus Hyacinthus, to a fellow-lawyer, one Cencini, a friend of the Franceschini family, setting forth on one leaf (for professional exhibition), a mournful account of his failure to secure Guido's acquittal and of the unanticipated action of His Holiness our Lord the Pope; while on the next leaf follows an ample postscript (for Cencini's eye alone), in which the Procurator frees his mind about the officious, thick-headed Pope, who has made ineffective his superb defence, and yet whom he means to conciliate as he must, in order to keep his reputation and attack successfully two new important cases that require his aid.

The Epilogue concludes with Browning's famous defence of the function of art, earlier quoted, and the tenderly sincere post-tribute to Mrs. Browning, whose work he characteristically overrated. That he did so is always and altogether to his credit as man and lover. When Madame du Quaire told him once of her strong preference for his own work, he replied:

"You are wrong—quite wrong—she has genius; I am only a painstaking fellow. Can't you imagine a clever sort of angel who plots and plans, and tries to build up something—he wants to make you see it as he sees it—shows you one point of view, carries you off to another, hammering into your head the thing he wants you to understand; and whilst this bother is going on God Almighty turns you off a little star—that's the difference between us. The true cre-

ative power is hers, not mine."

And yet it was he that was wrong; for his was not only the *âmppler* mind, but by far the more adventurous and victorious imagination, and his mastery of expression, of word-meanings and word-powers, exceeded hers as in scope and responsibility the dramatic exceeds the lyric.

We have been trying to indicate the content and the intent of each one of the twelve Books that constitute this chief of modern epics. Modern it is in point of passionate curiosity, catholicity, diversity. It is penetrated with a nervous, nimble delight in soul-discovery; with an exultant imaginative power that strikes into reality now an obscured or unsuspected situation, now a dramatic personal characteristic, now an eloquent lyric impulse, now a welling cry of agony. Its imagery is nearly always convincingly poetic. That virtually all the speakers unite in regarding Pompilia as a lamb or a flower, though importing somewhat differing meanings into these symbols, in an attestation of the power of purity to impress itself upon lesser purity or upon that which is not pure, as also of Browning's own deeply personal love for the tall, dark, pale young girl upon whose short life beat the storms of this colossal tragedy. In proportion to its great length, technical weaknesses or difficulties in the work are surprisingly few; but, far more important than this, there is, in the present writer's judgment, no evidence of a flagging imaginative power, no ground whatever for the doctrine of improvement by elimination, preached so discontentedly by Sharp and Brooke. On the contrary, the work is as sound in point of architectonics as of ethical significance and inspirational power. Its very existence preaches the gospel of literature, and long, loyal, loving readings of it can only result in increasing accessions of æsthetic joy and personal loving-kindness.

THE SOUL OF A CANADIAN CITY

BY T. SHARPER KNOWLSON

THE psychology of circles is a new and still uncertain science, but after reading Mr. Arthur Symon's analysis of Moscow, and Mr. Ford Madox Hueffer's "Soul of London" one may venture to suppose that even newer homes of civilised forces possess a distinctive personality which can be distinguished from the separate individualities of the inhabitants. I grant it is a delicate process, and one upon which any two writers may disagree; but since the science itself belongs to the realm of impressionism, this element of discord in result is to be expected and condoned. If criticism of literature is a record of one's mental adventures among books, as Anatole France has it, then the criticism of cities is possibly an appreciation of the same type. Certainly no occupation could be more charming than that of seeking the soul of a city, particularly one which is in the making, rugged with its crude forces because it is as yet near the soil—and palpitating with the energy of its first youth.

A skeptical friend with whom I discussed this question suggested I had started on a wild goose chase—that there is no such thing as a city's soul; a city is a mere congregation of human units herded together in homes of stone, wood, or bricks and mortar. I allowed the objection to pass unchallenged, for I knew sooner or later that

I should have him cornered. It came sooner than I expected. We had been talking about art, and on my mentioning the Louvre, he commenced a panegyric of Paris—so different from Berlin, or London, or Vienna.

"That is to say," I added, "Paris has a different soul, different from the cities you mention, as well as from New York or Montreal."

"No, not a soul," he exclaimed, "but different in advantages, in age, in society, in (he paused for a word) 'in atmosphere.'"

"Precisely," I ejaculated, "the atmosphere's the thing. The mentality of Paris is appreciably different from that of the other cities. You have only to live there to be conscious of it."

"We are quarreling about words," he murmured.

"So we are," I replied, "*your* atmosphere is *my* 'soul.' The only difference is that the atmosphere is the soul in the act of expressing itself. I often think that psychic science is not sufficiently appreciated for the services it has rendered us in supplying suggestive illustrations. For instance, there is the theory that every human being is surrounded by an aura, visible only to the eye of the clairvoyant. It may be there or not; I do not know. But the idea is suggestive, for I find that even buildings are said to have auras, and according to the colour of the aura, is the ethical

quality of the building. Between ourselves, I sincerely wish I were an adept at clairvoyance; for then I could sense the quality of a gin saloon and a church where they preach the new theology."

My friend smiled and took his departure. I was in one of my moods, he said. But if I may follow up the notion in reference to the soul of a Canadian city, then, according to the laws of clairvoyant vision, I shall see little pictures, by aid of my sixth sense, descriptive of the collective qualities of a centred population. I know what the first picture will be. It will represent a group of people in social intercourse. Above all else a Canadian city has a social soul. It is heresy to be exclusive, reserved, solitary, selfish, and wilfully isolated. It calls upon you to join the group intent upon mutual pleasure and profit, and, if you refuse, it says "Ephraim is joined unto his old country pottiness; let him alone." More than that, it marks you with the brand of Cain, which means that you have no social adaptiveness and cannot pronounce the required shibboleth. The warm glow which I see in the aura of a Canadian city is no evanescent phenomenon that evaporates in the summer sun, or is chilled out of existence by the winter frost; as a thing of soul it defies the modifying elements of nature and lives on from January to December, a triumph of mind over matter. For, although in the world of the real, buildings slowly decay, and men and women die, the succession of social joy knows no ending—its immortality is assured. And the Canadian city makes a great showing when compared with others on the same continent.

* * *

I set myself in position for another vision. This time it is the silvery hue of a dollar, which apparently has a permanent place in the affections of

the inhabitants, for, as I clairvoyantly behold its fixity in the atmosphere over the centre of the city, I see rays of strong desire emanating from every quarter and converging on the coin, thus making it a centre of aspiration. Were I a moralist by profession I should pause here to indite a homily. I should declaim against the crime of pursuing the dollar to the exclusion of higher things, and I should not care whether people liked it or not. To my indignant imagination, there could be no extenuating circumstances, not even if some more intelligent moralist whispered in my ear that to be diligent in business was an apostolic precept. But I am not a professional moralist; my mission is not to preach, but to understand. And as I see the comparative youth of the city, I know it will desire to rejoice in its strength; it has not yet arrived at an age when wealth and leisured people will allow the dollar sign to be replaced by the ideal which is the *Thing in Itself*; and as a man touched with the emotions of the race I, too, observing the numerous chances passing by, hold out my hand to seize them, and from my metallic soul a streamer floats upwards to converge with thousands more on the edge of the overhanging coin. *Et tu Brute?* Yes, I become Canadian born, as it were, and the soul of the new city absorbs me—without shame I confess it. Do not tell me I am earth bound, for I have to live, and to live I must strive, and it is the striving that offends the eye of the moralist. Now I rejoice in the striving—'tis better than repining or useless ease.

* * *

The vision fades and another takes its place. This time I have to hesitate before the symbol becomes clear. It seems to be a figure of Justice and it assumes a different aspect according to the position from which I view it. Here, it suggests a Divinity with

a church in the background; there, a Court of Law over which hang the scales that determine how much or how little we are found wanting when a day of judgment comes. Evidently right and wrong are deep feelings in the soul of the city, and although there are districts from which no light streams forth to the symbol, as I see it, yet for the most part the people are in correspondence therewith; and when they talk about it they speak with confidence, shaking their heads knowingly, for they believe in the symbol and in the power that is behind it. Indeed so profoundly does its evidence move them that the sign of the dollar sometimes disappears from the atmosphere altogether, and they live for the symbol of justice alone until its premier right to rule has been vindicated.

* * *

The composite soul of the Canadian city is therefore a very human soul. It oscillates between the dollar and the ideal; but it is always sociability itself. And it has a deep regard for law and order. Justice is one of its dominating conceptions—even the lawless plead guilty to following its behest. The visitor from cities with souls that are old, and yet vital with a greater complexity of phenomena, is disposed to make damaging comparisons until he has solved the secret of the newer cities and shared the fresh

vigour of their expanding youth. With that, he himself becomes young again, and his pulses beat more quickly as he breathes the atmosphere of waiting opportunities, and joins the throng who seek to turn them into money. But he knows the new city becomes an old one and its soul takes on other aspects of human life and destiny. What if a one-sided policy of living shall allow the strength and resolution of the new to give place to the decadence of the old? That is the problem for those who make the souls of cities their special study and care. And it is good to know that the civic consciousness is increasing extensively and intensively. Individualism has in some senses reached its limits, and the advancing complexity of corporate existence demands that greater attention should be paid to life in the mass. It is a duty fraught with many dangers, chief among which is the liability of the reformer to forget that all good proceeds from the individual outwards, and that legislation simply improves the environment without changing the inward soul. As between the without and the within there is a finely drawn line of demarcation, and to trespass on one side or the other is an error that causes strife and retards progress. But the chances of success go with the new cities of the new world, for, unlike the older, they have less history to destroy, and fewer precedents to overcome.



MOSES AND THE PROPHETS

BY ISABEL ECCLESTONE MACKAY

Illustrations by E. C. Reed

WE had been talking in the desultory manner induced by satisfactory coffee and good cigars, when Brithwaite, who hitherto had said nothing, suddenly focused the discussion.

"You fellows talk about death as if you knew something about it," he said.

"Well," said Gordon, "we don't pretend to know much, but—"

"You don't know anything," declared Brithwaite.

"You are a doctor and admit that?"

"Perhaps it is because I am a doctor that I do admit it. I see so much of it, and the more I see the greater is the mystery."

"I suppose you will admit that you know when a man is dead?" said Gordon. We were all listening by this time, and laughed at Brithwaite's cheerful "not at all."

"Oh, come," I said, "what is a doctor for, anyhow? At least, he ought to know when he has done his worst!"

"Well, he doesn't," said Brithwaite. "I brought a dead man to life only the other day."

"That's something," laughed Gordon.

"He means Bobby Webb," I explained, "you know everyone thought he was gone until Brithwaite succeeded in pulling him around."

"Oh, a drowning accident, that's different. A case like that is outside the discussion—the man wasn't dead!"

"Everyone said he was," declared Brithwaite.

I nodded, "yes, to all intents and purposes he was as dead as *Marley*"

"But," Gordon's tone was becoming irritated, "Brithwaite knew that he wasn't dead—"

"No," quietly, "I felt sure that he was dead."

"And you tried to resuscitate a dead man?"

"Yes. Just on the off chance."

"Lucky for Bobby," murmured someone, and we all fell silent for a moment, thinking perhaps of what might have happened to young Webb had Brithwaite been less quick to take chances. The thought seemed to produce a depressing effect, for, however much one may rail at the medical profession, one does not care to have this kind of thing put quite so plainly. Brithwaite, too, one of its brightest lights! When we began to talk again the discussion was allowed to lapse. Not until the rest had gone and Brithwaite and I were smoking a last cigar did I return to it.

"I wonder," I said, "if Bobby Webb knows how nearly—"

Brithwaite shrugged his shoulders. "He knows it, of course, but he does not realise it."

"A wonderful thing, an experience like that!"

"One would think it ought to be, but as a matter of fact it seems not—unconsciousness, that is all."

"Yes, I suppose so. But it does seem strange that a man in the full vigour of his strength should go so

near the very edge of everything and come back, knowing nothing."

Brithwaite looked up with an odd gleam in his steel blue eyes. "Just what do you mean?" he asked.

"Nothing. But I have often wondered over these marvellous resuscitations. That a man may go so close to the border that even you, a man great in your own profession, cannot tell on which side he lies, and come back—no wiser!"

Brithwaite threw down his cigar.

"Grenville," he said deliberately, "I believed in my soul that that man was dead."

"Well, he wasn't."

"He was as dead," went on my friend without noticing, "as dead as anyone I ever saw. I would like to know—as you say, it is baffling—for that space of time when life seemed extinct, when for all practical purposes life was extinct, where was he?"

"Nowhere," I said stupidly. "You said yourself he was unconscious."

"Yes—a form of words. The real self is never unconscious. It never sleeps, it never rests, it knows everything, forgets nothing. You call a man under chloroform unconscious—yet he is not. His real self knows and suffers everything.

"Horrible!"

"But true. I have had patients who, after making a good recovery from an operation, have suffered the whole agony of the knife—in a dream!"

"Oh, a dream!" I smiled.

"Yes, a dream. I see you take the proper tone. But the tone is going to change before long. We do not know quite all about dreams yet, but we are learning. Do you know that it is also possible to make a patient remember, under hypnotism, all the details of an operation of which, at the time and after, he has appeared to be perfectly unconscious?"

"I do not believe it. I know, of course, that it is possible to make a hypnotised subject accept almost any

'suggestion,' but that an experiment such as you mention could be a case of *bona fide* submerged memory I don't believe."

"I do. In the cases I refer to, suggestion, as such, was carefully guarded against. Psychologists freely admit the existence of submerged memory and dare not put a limit to its powers. I do not mind telling you that I have studied the subject for years, but quietly, since it would not help me in my work if I became known as a faddist. We are far behind the French and Germans in these matters."

I was surprised and a little startled.

"Do you mean that you are following the Continental practice and using these new-fangled half-discoveries in your ordinary practice?"

"Not in my ordinary practice but, say, in my extraordinary. I have certainly used my knowledge of these new methods in cases where I knew they would be of use. But don't be afraid; I have never indulged in any questionable experiments, however great the temptation." He smiled ruefully. "I have the remnants of a conscience."

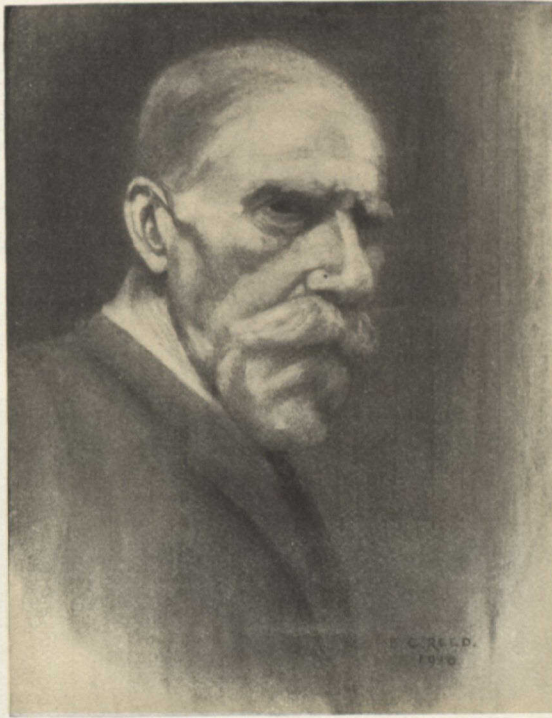
"And you think you have really had results which seem to justify —"

"Over and over again. If I were to tell you of the wonders which I expect to happen when these by-paths of psychology have widened into high-roads you would only laugh. You sneered just now at the idea of a continuous and never-sleeping memory. I could prove its existence to you without either of us leaving the room, if you were not too prejudiced to allow the experiment."

No one likes being called prejudiced. I am not at all prejudiced, as a matter of fact. Conservative, I may be, but never prejudiced.

"How could you do it?" I asked, briefly.

"Easily. Everyone knows how prone you are to what we call 'absence



"BRITHWAITE, TOO, ONE OF ITS BRIGHTEST LIGHTS"

of mind.' You have yourself often told me that you do many things automatically, and without the slightest consciousness of doing them. You think that these things have left no impression upon your memory, or an impression so slight as to be useless. If I could prove to you that, on the contrary, all these things are fully and adequately registered 'somewhere,' it would go far to convince you that there is some continuously active registering power, would it not?"

He shot forth the last words with a vehemence which made me jump.

"I don't know," I said. "I need time to think it out. But it would not prove that an unconscious man

—"

"Were you not 'unconscious' when you performed these acts?"

"Well—er—yes—at least—"

"You were either conscious or un-

conscious; you know that much."

"May I not have been conscious at the time and forgotten so quickly that it seemed as if I had been unconscious? In that case you would only be resurrecting a buried memory."

"Exactly what I want to do."

"Hum!"

'And in your case it ought to be an easy experiment, almost too easy to prove very much, but it would prove enough to cure you of your injudicious habit of scoffing.'

"It is the use of hypnotism that I dislike. Isn't it true that a man who has once succumbed to its influence is more susceptible afterwards?"

"Yes—it is generally so."

"That alone would prove sufficient objection—with anyone but you—" I hesitated.

Brithwaite said nothing to hurry me, but I could tell he was keen for the experiment. On the whole it seem-

ed unnecessary churlish to refuse.

"Very well, then," I said resignedly, "fire ahead."

In a moment he was all eagerness.

"That's good," he said. "You know you are safe from any charlatanism with me. I shall simply ask you to remember something of which you have absolutely no knowledge,—as far as your waking memory goes. Have you lost anything lately?"

"Yes, an old ring. It was valuable, too. I kept it in that little cabinet in the next room, and last week I brought it in here to the desk to make a copy for a friend of the odd characters engraved upon it. I have not been able to find it since. I must have put it away somewhere, of course, but where is a mystery. I have turned things upside down to no purpose. You know, I am always losing things in that way."

"You don't think it might have been stolen?"

"Impossible, I should say."

"Then it is just the test we want. I shall make you remember what you did with it. Now all you have to do is to sit still and close your eyes. Try to feel just as you naturally feel when you are composing yourself for sleep."

I tried to do as I was directed, and Brithwaite stood in front of me telling me in a confident voice that I was getting sleepy, that I was very sleepy, that in a few moments I would be asleep, that—my next conscious impression was that I was wide awake and standing at the far corner of the room without the least knowledge of how I came there. Brithwaite was standing before me, smiling, and in my hands I held the lost ring. A feeling of bewilderment and justifiable self-disgust were my most prominent feelings.

"A perfect success," declared Brithwaite triumphantly; "you are an extraordinarily good subject."

I sat down still feeling dazed.

"Do you mean to say that I found this ring myself?"

"It was never lost. Your waking memory had lost track of it, that was all. But your subliminal memory knew where it was quite well. I assure you I merely asked you where you had put the ring and you went right for it."

"Perhaps I did automatically what I had done automatically before."

"No. It was an intelligent effort of memory." I said "Where did you put the ring from which you were copying last week?" You thought a moment and then said, "Why, in the empty ink bottle, of course." I said, "Ink bottle?" in surprise, and you went on apologetically, "Yes, I intended to put it in the cabinet, but was in a great hurry and dropped it in the empty ink-well for safe-keeping." Then you went over to the desk and tipped up this old metal ink-well, and out fell the ring. I said, "What an extraordinary hiding-place!" And you laughed and said, "It was safe, though. No one would look for a ring in an empty ink-well"; showing, beyond a doubt, that your action in putting it there had not been automatic at all, but a carefully reasoned act. That is the whole of the experiment, and I think I have proved my point very well."

"Yes, you seem to have done so. At least," I added lamely, "as far as such a thing can be proved. I was never more astonished in my life."

He waived my astonishment away.

"It was nothing," he insisted; "it touched just the fringe, the veriest fringe of the subject."

He then fell into deep thought. I put fresh coal upon the fire, for though it was late neither felt like sleep. Suddenly the doctor sprang excitedly to his feet.

"I wonder, I wonder," he cried, "if I would be justified in trying it."

"Trying what?" I asked. He looked at me oddly as if for the moment

he had forgotten that I was there. "Trying *what*?" I insisted.

"Oh—another experiment that I have been thinking of. I'll tell you. Ever since I saw Bobby Webb slowly coming back to life the idea has haunted me. It couldn't do any harm, you know. It—"

"*What*?" My irritated tone seemed to have a calming effect. He stopped his restless pacing up and down and smiled.

"I thought you might have gues-

know it. We only know that he has no memory of anything. That he was, in our limited vocabulary, 'unconscious.' But if there be no such thing as unconsciouness—what then? What if this ever-awake intelligence of which I have so often proved the existence should still be awake and registering? We say that Bobby Webb went to the very gate of death. I and others even thought that he had passed a step beyond. Of all that unaccounted-for period the waking man



"NOT UNTIL THE OTHERS HAD GONE AND BRITHWAITE AND I WERE SMOKING A LAST CIGAR DID WE RETURN TO IT"

ed," he said. "But, of course, you are not interested, as I am. Ever since I saw the miracle of life coming back to that seemingly dead man I have been unable to keep my mind from certain possibilities. You brought my thoughts to a focus tonight when you remarked how strange that a man might go so near the other country and—bring nothing back."

"Well, but—"

"Well, but—how do we know that he brought nothing back? We don't

knows nothing. But does the other man, the real Bobby Webb, know nothing? *That is what I would like to find out.*"

I drew a long breath. "You—make me creep! Such an idea is uncanny. Of course, there is nothing in it. But I see what you mean. You would like to hypnotise Bob and search in his store of submerged memories for something, some trace of a possible experience not known and not knowable by his ordinary waking intelli-

gence. The idea is strange and fantastic, but I see no harm in it."

"Don't you?" He was silent for a long pause. "Perhaps you are right," he added, but his tone held still a questioning cadence. "You see," he went on, "Bob is rather absurdly grateful to me for taking that off chance. It is useless to tell him that anyone would have done the same. You know him, he is just the ordinary type of rather spoiled young man with more money than morals, but good-natured to the verge of silliness. He has no knowledge of, and no interest in psychological problems, but if he knew that I wished to try *any* experiment he would not hesitate a moment."

I looked at Brithwaite curiously. He seemed so unduly in earnest. "Then why don't you ask him?" I said.

"That's why. I can't persuade myself that I have the right to take what he would give so freely."

I yawned. "O, nonsense, you take it too seriously. There couldn't possibly be any harm—only it sounds rather foolish."

I laughed as I thought how foolish it sounded. But Brithwaite did not join me.

"Perhaps after all there would be no harm," he repeated.

I yawned once more, and yet again, as I helped him into his overcoat. My interest in the subject had quickly evaporated. But Brithwaite was still thinking of it when he said good-night, for his brilliant eyes were absorbed and absent, and he turned at the door to say once more, "I think, after all, you're right, Graham, there could hardly be any harm in trying it." And again I answered the questioning cadence with a laugh. "Sure not," I said, yawning, as I shut the door.

It seems incredible to me now, in the light of after events, that I was not more impressed with Brithwaite's

seriousness. I can only account for my stupidity on the ground that ignorance is always stupid when it does not wish to be enlightened. Not knowing what Brithwaite knew I laughed at forebodings that I could not understand. Indeed, the whole incident had almost slipped from my memory when one night, a fortnight later, Brithwaite came to me again.

I looked up with an exclamation of welcome—checked at once when I saw his face. It was Brithwaite's face, but so changed that I scarcely knew it. Horror and fear seemed to have wiped out the old landmarks; even his brilliant eyes were dull and glazed with it. Unformed dread of some awful calamity made me spring to my feet.

"What is it?" I said, and as I spoke my hands instinctively locked the door. I held a glass of brandy to his lips and was relieved to see the stimulant bring a more human look to his ghastly face. I waited until he pulled himself together again and then repeated my inquiry.

"Haven't you heard?" asked Brithwaite.

"No—nothing."

He gave a little choking sigh.

"I've done it this time," he said.

I pushed the brandy to him. "Take your time," I said. "Are you afraid of anything?"

"Afraid? Oh, yes, I'm afraid all right. But it's nothing you can lock your door against. It's here, right here. I've brought it with me."

"Are you crazy?" I asked sternly.

"No, I'm not, but Bob is, quite crazy."

"Bob?"

"Bobby Webb, you know. I tried the experiment and it sent him batty, quite off his nut, you know." He began to laugh hysterically.

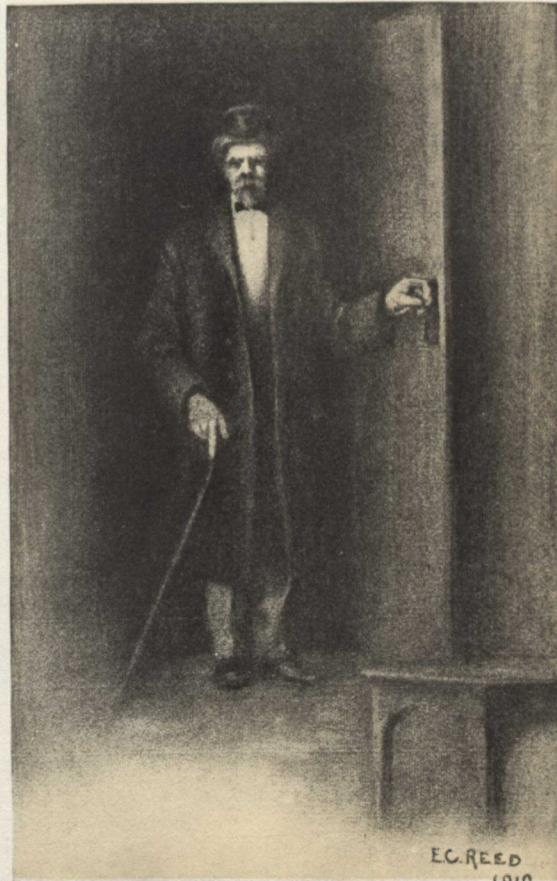
"Stop that!" My sharp tone sobered him. "Come Brithwaite," I added, "be a man, not an hysterical girl. Tell me what happened."

"I will. You are the only one I can tell. But it looks like a dreadful business, Graham. After my talk with you I persuaded myself that it would not be wrong to try that experiment with poor Bobby. He was willing. When he was thoroughly under my influence I commanded him to remember—you know—as I said I would. But I didn't order him to tell *me* what he remembered. I wanted to be honourable—I thought I would just have him remember, and order him to keep the memory when he woke and then, when he was no longer under my influence, he could tell me or not, just as he chose. You see?"

I nodded, "yes—but it's nonsense." He became fearfully excited. "It's not nonsense! I don't know what it is, but it's not nonsense. I can't tell you what happened. It was awful. I thought he would die of terror before I could wake him. I had a terrible time. I seemed to lose my power. He wouldn't wake for so long. And then when he did wake, he *remembered*, not much, but enough to send him crazy. He's crazy now, and it's my fault, all my fault."

"You will be crazy yourself if you don't control yourself. You are talking arrant nonsense."

And indeed I thought he was not



"HE TURNED AT THE DOOR TO SAY ONCE MORE, 'I THINK, AFTER ALL, YOU'RE RIGHT, GRAHAM, THERE COULD HARDLY BE ANY HARM IN TRYING IT'"

responsible for his words. But at my accusation he seemed by a great effort to collect himself. His face grew more natural, and his eyes looked sane again.

"It sounds mad, but it is the exact truth that I have told you. You will see for yourself in a moment. Bobby is coming here. I came on ahead to prepare you."

"You say he is really mad?" I exclaimed. "In what way?"

"Religious mania, if you like. Says he is a lost soul. Has fits of terror, screams and prays and then becomes sunk in despairing torpor. At other times he seems half-dazed, as if not quite understanding anything."

"It's incredible. What could have happened?"

We stared into each other's eyes. Brithwaite shook his head. "It's that cursed experiment, but I don't know how or *what*." Some of his horror seemed to creep into my own heart, but I fought it down.

"There is only one thing to do," I said. "You must hypnotise him again and undo the mischief, whatever it is."

"But I cannot. I've lost my power. I couldn't hypnotise a rabbit now." And indeed he looked a pitiable wreck of nervous terror.

"You've got to," I said. "Of course, you cannot while you are in that state. Now look here, take some more brandy, and brace up. You brought the lad to this fix, and you must get him out of it. You know that this loss of power is only temporary. Get back your nerve, and the power will return. It's got to. If Bob comes here I will quiet him if I can and you can have your chance. You're a nerve specialist. You ought to know what to do for hysteria. Calm yourself and hurry up about it."

It was amazing what instant effect this speech had. Before I had finished he had taken a small vial from his pocket and slipped some small white

things into his mouth. The hand that held the box was almost steady.

"You are right," he said briefly. "I'll lie down in the next room. When you are ready, call me. I think I can do it. *I've got to*."

I closed the door between the rooms and sat down to wait for Bobby. How much of this amazing story was true? If it were true, even partially, what did it all mean? What—I had not followed my musings very far before I heard a knock, and Bob came in without waiting.

At first I thought that Brithwaite must have been mistaken altogether, but a second look showed me differently. This was not the Bobby Webb I had known—careless, flippant, almost foolishly good-humoured. This man had the look of a soul in mortal agony. Yet the eyes had a dazed appearance as if the agony were only half comprehended.

"Hello, Bobby!" I faltered.

He looked around the room uneasily.

"I've lost something," he said in a troubled voice. "I can't find it."

"Sit down, there's a good fellow."

"It's my soul, I think," he went on, not noticing. "It's awful to lose one's soul!"

I had read somewhere about humouring such delusions.

"Tell me about it," I said, sympathetically. But my mistake was immediately apparent. The lad began to moan and shrink into his chair.

"No, no," he cried. "You would say I was mad. It says in the Bible—you know—you would not believe. It says so. 'If they hear not Moses and the Prophets neither will they be persuaded'—you know."

"Yes, yes," I said; "it is in the story of Dives. It was only a parable, you know."

For the first time he seemed to take an intelligent interest in my words.

"I forget it," he said, "read it. It's in the Bible somewhere." I caught

at the chance, and, slipping a New Testament from its case, I turned to the parable and read slowly. He followed me with a speechless interest to which I had no key.

"And he said (I read), 'nay, Father Abraham; but if one went unto them from the dead they will repent.

And he said unto him, if they hear not Moses and the Prophets neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead.'"

I stopped reading, and, leaning forward, he touched me with a burning hand. "That's it," he whispered, in a terrified tone, and then with no warning he sank into a fit of shuddering and sobbing which I pray I may never see again.

When he was a little quieter I went into the room and called Brithwaite. To my great relief he looked almost himself. His hand was cool and his voice was firm.

"It's now or never," I said, and he nodded without speaking.

I did not go in with him, and the minutes seemed longer than hours. I heard his voice speaking, and it seemed to have its old masterful ring.

I pinned my faith to that, and waited.

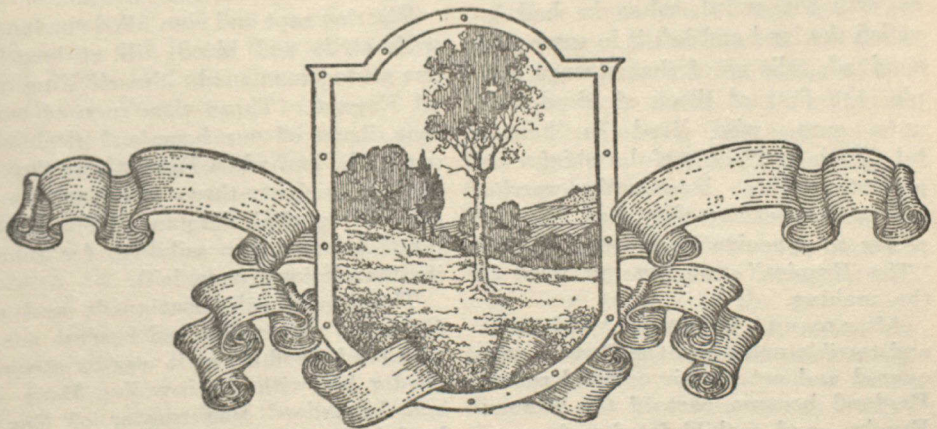
After what seemed like a long time, I heard a laugh—a *laugh*. It was Bobby Webb's laugh. Then Brithwaite called me, and I went in.

Bobby Webb was lying back in my chair, smiling his little foolish smile of good humour. Brithwaite leaned against the wall, very white.

"By Jove," said Bobby, "I believe I've had a turn, I feel so shaky. Been going the pace too hard, I guess. Is that brandy? Give me some, like a good fellow. Say, Brithwaite—what's the matter with Brithwaite?"

"Nothing," I interposed. "Brithwaite has had a turn, too. Here's the brandy. You've been ill, you know. Don't you remember?"

"No—let's see? No. Was I off my chump? I'll have to pull up, that's clear." His hand touched the Testament idly, and he picked it up. "Hello," he said, "what's this? Are you taking to reading Moses and the Prophets in your old age?—Say, *what's* the matter with Brithwaite?"—for Brithwaite had suddenly doubled up like wet paper and lay in a heap upon the floor.



WHAT IS THE EMPIRE?

BY THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM RENWICK RIDDELL

THERE is an archipelago in the North Sea in which have resided for many centuries a proud and valiant people. The southern part of the largest island had before the earliest dawn of history borne on its bosom and sheltered in its caverns a race of cave-dwellers, mere savages, whose weapons were stone and whose food the wild fruit of the forest, the wild beasts which roamed the land and sometimes also the shell-fish of the coast and the fish of the sea. But few traces of that troglodytic people remain.

Then came, yet before historic times, a wave from the far-off East, the first of the Aryan folk, Celt or Brython; and they occupied the land—like to and yet not the same as their brethren to the south on the other side of the water in Gallia. Julius Cæsar, mighty with the pen as with the sword, when he had invaded the land and left it in some part subdued, tells us of that strange people, the first of those of blood akin unto ours, who lived in beautiful England. Powerful chiefs of powerful tribes, incessantly warring one with another, they had not the power to conceive of an empire—and “The Empire” was not yet even in the making.

After many a bloody fight and much and terrible suffering, the Roman conquered and set up his colonial rule—England became part of the Roman Empire—and a child fated to become a Roman Emperor was born in York. But it was the Roman Empire, and

colonies were subjects, who existed for the service of the master; and all roads leading to Rome, the tribute of all lands went along these roads and served to support the Mistress of the World—already a Holy City to most of the nations of the earth. “The Empire” was as far removed in its inconceivability as it was in point of time—and it was not yet even in the making.

The Roman left; and the Saxon and Angle, the Englishman, came in in ever-increasing numbers—he saw the land that it was good; and the semi-Romanised Celt and the Roman who cast in his lot with him were ruthlessly swept out of the way, some few indeed escaping to their kinsmen in the remote parts of the land—in Wales and Cornwall, and some went to Scotland. Some, too, escaped across the Channel to their friends in Gaul.

Warring sept and clan filled the land with strife and blood, till at length one strong man made himself King of all England. These were men of our race, bone of our bone and flesh of our flesh; and when Egbert, one thousand and eighty-three years ago, became King of all England, “The Empire” became a possibility, for then its foundations were laid.

The Saxon rule continued; and a feeling of nationality had become perceptible helped on as it was by struggle for life with the invading Dane—and he indeed was master of England for a brief space of time—when William the Norman slew King Harold at Senlac, and the Saxon line

of these monarchs went out in blood.

But like the Danes, the Normans were of the same stock as the Saxons themselves; and it was not long before Saxon and Norman lived together in amity, if not in love—and the Norman became proud of his island-home. The idea of "The Empire" was now embryonic—"The Empire" became more and more the object toward which all—in great part, indeed, unconsciously—pressed on.

The greatest of the Plantagenets—and the Plantagenets had the blood of Saxon and Norman united in their veins—brought into union with his people the Celts who had made their home in the mountains of Wales—I say "union" for it was not wholly "subjection"—and the first great step towards "The Empire" was made when Edward Longshanks, King of England, six hundred and nine years ago, created his fourth son, Edward, the first English Prince of Wales. But this was but a step; for neither then nor two hundred and thirty-four years later when Wales was formally incorporated with England could any man have a real conception of the might and grandeur to come.

Plantagenet passed and the monarchy of the Red Rose and of the White—Harry Tudor and Henry the much married and his family passed away—and James Stewart was the next heir. He was already King of Scotland. What was to be done? It could not be that he would resign the Crown of the northern Kingdom, nor would he fail to assert his claim to that of the South. But yet the proud Scot would not bend the knee to the South, though his country was poor and ill-manned compared with the other.

In 1603 when James of Scotland became James I. of England (I speak of Ireland again) a step was taken which was prophetic of the Empire yet to be; two peoples retained their separate parliaments, one not subject to the other but each paramount over its

own territory. And each people owed allegiance to the same monarch. They were united by the tie that the same person was their Sovereign and claimed fealty alike from both.

For more than a hundred years this partnership went on, the two nations in general living in harmony though having little tiffs (or perhaps big ones) from time to time—till the spectre of a disputed succession arose to frighten both.

The Stewart King had fled upon the arrival of William of Orange; Mary the wife of William soon died without issue and all of Anne's seventeen children had died young (when we read of Queen Anne and smile at her dowdiness and *bourgeois* tastes and manners, how many of us think of the tragedy of a heart-broken mother who had seen the fair flowers of her own garden fade and die one by one?).

James II. was still alive at St. Germain, and even had he been dead, he had a bonny son—the Scot is a queer mixture of sentiment and thrift—and it was quite within the limits of possibility that when the last daughter of James should die, James himself might be proclaimed King of Scotland—or his son James Francis, or his grandson, Charles Edward, more admired and more charming.

And so negotiations began and were carried on which resulted in the abolition of the separate Parliaments, and the formation of the one Parliament for all the Island. This may seem a backward step, and 1707 may appear to be a date of evil omen to "The Empire"—and yet the Union was inevitable if peace were to exist between the two peoples and the same monarch reign over them. In the latter view—that is the certainty of having the same king—is to be found the real significance, as it was the actual *raison d'être* of the Union in Queen Anne's time, two hundred and three years ago.

And so came together in one, these

two kindred peoples, differing in law, in history and to some extent in language and in manners: but one in their determination to be free from all outside control.

Scotland had herself gone through somewhat the same course as her neighbour to the south—the antechthonous troglodyte was there—the predecessor, perchance the progenitor, of the Pict. The Scot came by way of Ireland about the beginning of the sixth century—and these joined hands with the Picts of the Highlands, the Black Picts, and became their leaders and masters, and by their aid vanquished the Fair Picts to the south—until at length in 843 their King, Kenneth McAlpin, Kenneth the Hardy, became King of all North Britain down to the Scots-water or Forth, thenceforward to the end of time to be called Scotland. Many a Saxon found his home in the land—Dane came in and the Norman, in the South.

The man of the south of Scotland, however, were he Pict or Saxon or Norman or Dane, was from the first almost more an enthusiast for Scotland than the original Scot. Long and weary were the struggles between the North and South—the South had not, as in England, a vast superiority in numbers and resources, and the Highlandman did not play to the Lowlander the part of Welshman to Englishman. Nor at length was there a real conquest of the Highlands or of the Lowlands, but rather an agreement to live in peace under one King. Many “Sassenachs” had poured into the south of Scotland before this; and so in 1703 Saxon and Gael in Scotland, and Saxon and Brython in England, after long preparation, joined hands under the last Stewart monarch for a new kingdom—the kingdom of Great Britain. But yet “The Empire” was for away.

Another Isle lay to the west. The early inhabitants of that beautiful

land were of the same Celtic stock—many of them at least—as the Celtic people of England. They seem, however, to have been a finer people, more cultured and learned: and Ireland was the land not only of saints but also of scholars. The earlier peoples, however, had not been entirely extirpated and then as now the Celt did not have it all his own way; and it may be that some of the virtues (and they are many) of the Irishman derive from an earlier folk than the Celt—a folk much earlier than the traditional Milesian.

The earlier Plantagenet kings had conquered the Island in a way, and to a certain extent—so had the Scot, for Edward, brother of the Bruce had been king of Ireland after a manner; and an earlier invader, Eochaidh Buidhe, King of Alba, was driven back only after a seven days’ battle at Moyra or Magrath in 637; but it was not till Cromwell applied his ruthless policy that it can be fairly said that Ireland as a whole was subdued to the sovereignty of England. The bitterest malediction of the Irish peasant is still after two and a half centuries “the curse of Cromwell on you”—that very great soldier was very thorough in all he undertook and did not always consider the morality of the means he employed.

Ireland went on by the side of the larger Island with her own Parliament indeed, but a Parliament not independent as that of Scotland—it was always an inferior Parliament, at least from the time of the first Tudor King, Henry VII., who by means of Poyning’s Laws subjected the Irish Parliament to the English Privy Council. But Ireland shared with England change of Crown and dynasty: and King James VI. of Scotland, became King of Ireland as well as King of England and of Scotland—three Parliaments (England and Ireland having each a separate House of Commons and House of Lords, Scotland

having but one chamber), but all three only one King

Even when in 1703, England and Scotland became one Kingdom—the Kingdom of Great Britain—Ireland held aloof; and King George I. was King of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, of two kingdoms, in addition to wearing the Crown of Hanover.

Into the troubled times in which the Kingdom of Ireland gave up her separate national existence, I do not care to enter: the bitterness caused by the Union of 1800 has not yet lost its force, and the name of Castlereagh is still execrated by many patriotic Irishmen. Before the Union came about, her Parliament had been given full independence; but this independence granted in 1782 did not prevent the Irish independent Parliament voting for Union, seventeen years after.

For more than a hundred years there has been one United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not three separate kingdoms, or two. But this Kingdom, mighty as it was and is, with a history of glory second to none, is not "The Empire."

The smaller islands of the archipelago were long ago annexed to one or the other part of the largest island and have shared in its history. With legislatures of their own (in most instances), they have played no part in the evolution of the United Kingdom; and, loyal and interesting as they are, they need not here be further considered.

But across the sea, hundreds of years ago, daring Britons made homes, actuated some by hope of gain and some by fear of punishment and some by the desire to worship God in their own way — not, be it remembered, that for the most part they desired religious freedom; what they did desire was not that every man should approach his God and believe in his God as his conscience should dictate, but that they should find a land in which all must worship and believe as

they. Colony after colony was founded, and New England arose by the side of New Amsterdam (which becoming English became at the same time New York), and Virginia, and the Carolinas and Georgia and Maryland—Maryland which in advance of the age, actuated by whatever motives, decreed perfect liberty of religion.

Further to the north were New France and Acadia, sparsely peopled by a hardy race—some, fur-hunters and *coureurs de bois* and some fishermen who tempted the wild waves rather than the wild forests and wilder Indians. All this territory whose value was then and for a century thereafter practically unknown, was swept into the lap of Britain; and France bidding farewell to the northern part of the continent, the English settlements to the south were united to the territory of the Hudson's Bay Company (itself chartered a century before) by the fair land of Canada.

Now, at least, one would think we should find "The Empire"—but no—those of the old land had not yet learned that people of our race must govern themselves whether they govern themselves were or ill. This is born in us, is part of our blood—it is of the genius of our race—and the right will never be surrendered but with annihilation. Those of the old land had not yet the true conception of "The Empire." And yet it should not have been difficult for students of history to understand. True, the mighty empires of antiquity could furnish no model—for Assyria and Babylon and Persia and Rome made slaves of their conquests; no one of a conquered race had any rights except those his conqueror gave him; and even these were in no true sense rights, as they might be at pleasure withdrawn or annulled.

The Empires of Austria and Russia were in like manner wholly different

from that which would suit a free-born and free-speaking people—and those of France and Germany and Brazil were yet in the womb of time, even if they could have furnished a satisfactory model, as they could not. But the Holy Roman Empire, successor to the Western Empire of Rome had lived for centuries, composed of constituent, independent States, self-governing and free (as freedom was then understood); and with some modification, it might well have served for the English. But the time was not ripe for true Imperialism; blood must be shed and lessons learnt through suffering as well as through valour before "The Empire" could come to its own.

Unhappily, dissensions arose between the mother country and some of her daughters on this side of the Atlantic—the misunderstandings no doubt were increased by folly on the one side and self-interest on the other. A war ensued, scandalously mismanaged and resulting in unparalleled humiliation—a war as unnecessary as it was deplorable. And the United States of America severed their connection with the rest of the English-speaking peoples.

Slowly but surely arose and grew the true conception of Empire—colony after colony was granted a legislature and at length an executive responsible to the people. The Jeremiahs of the old land wailed that the ties binding the colonies to the mother country were being severed one by one and that soon the daughters setting up house-keeping in a home of their own would wholly repudiate the mother. Fools and blind, who could not comprehend the depth of the devotion, the fervour of the loyalty of the emigrant and his progeny to the land of his origin—could not see that the self-respecting daughter governing her own, would more understand and love the old mother than

if she were subject to dictation at every step, and humiliated in her own eyes at every turn. But the experiment has succeeded, and not only Canada, but Newfoundland and Australia and New Zealand and South Africa have been granted Home Rule so far as that is consistent with their remaining part of the British Dominions.

And now we see "The Empire" nearly full-grown.

A strong central government seated in the capital of the Empire (which is also the capital of the World), in whose hands is the power to veto any legislation passed anywhere in the British world—throughout this world are governments each vested with the power and duty to govern some particular part of it — their acts are subject to the scrutiny of the British in that portion, and the Government must satisfy that people. To prevent by inadvertence, ignorance or design interference with the good of the Empire at large, the supervising power is still vested in the mother land. But she never interferes, satisfied that her daughters are doing what they conceive to be best for themselves and for her and her other children.

The one tie which binds the whole Empire together is the King—God bless him. The King is not only the object of our heartfelt devotion, he is part of every legislature throughout the British world, and every administrative Act is done in his name. He is, in theory, in every Court of Justice, and it is under his commissions that the officers of the Canadian Army, Navy and Militia act.

And this to me is the true conception of "The Empire"—a King to unite the loyalty of all, a strong central government to watch over the interests of all and a local government to administer to the satisfaction of the British of each part of His Ma-

Majesty's Dominions, the affairs of that part.

It may, indeed, be decreed that there is to be a still further division of government—unless the signs fail and the political prophets are in error, it is not impossible that the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland is to be dissolved into its original three kingdoms, thus carrying out the advice of Sir John A. Macdonald, the first Prime Minister of Canada. I am not giving an opinion as to the wisdom of the proposed step—that is to be decided by those of both sides of politics in the old land. But if local legislatures are granted to England, Ireland and Scotland, it can never be that these will be supreme any more than the Parliament of Canada is supreme. There must remain somewhere some body, Parliamentary or otherwise, which shall have the power of protecting the interest of the whole British people, considering and dealing with the British people as a whole.

If the example of Canada is followed (as Sir John A. Macdonald advised) there will be a Parliament at Westminster whose authority will correspond to the authority of our own Parliament at Ottawa, and parliaments or legislatures at London, Edinburgh and Dublin (perhaps at Cardiff or Carnarvon also), whose authority will be similar to that of our Legislatures at Toronto and Quebec.

It may be that in the Imperial Parliament there will be—and if logic prevailed there would be—representatives from all parts of the British Empire to consult with their brethren on what concerns the British world at large, and not simply England, Ireland and Scotland. But we are not a logical race; while the Frenchman will fight and die for an idea, the Briton is satisfied with something that will work; and logic may be—as with us it generally is—set aside, and convenience alone consulted.

Any such devolution of power by the central Parliament would be just carrying out the idea of Empire, which I have been endeavouring to lay before you; and while the lovers of all that is old may mourn, it will not be at all destructive of anything really worth retaining.

So far as concerns our self-government, I do not think there is any real sentiment, much less movement toward at all letting go of that. You will hear and read speeches and articles which seem to indicate that the speaker or writer is advocating some relaxation upon the hold we have upon the government of our own country; but I venture to think that there is no fear of any politician—much less statesman—finding his account in any real diminution of the rights which we enjoy.

As to British unity, that I think is equally secure.

Plato says that nothing is so cruel as patriotism.

When Athenians with wives and children had crossed the Strait to the Isle of Salamis to avoid the Persian invader, and saw from the rocky cliffs of that island, the frail wooden walls go up in flames, walls placed by those who thought they could interpret better than Themistocles, the saying of the Pythian priestess, that Athens would be saved by wooden walls—and who, rejecting the common sense interpretation of their general, relied upon the strict letter of the utterance of the inspired prophetess, and thought that when the god said "wooden walls" he meant "wooden walls" and not "wooden ships."

And temple and fane were demolished, the foot of the barbarian trod the Pnyx and was placed even upon the sacred Bema—the olive trees were hewed down and even that sacred tree planted by Pallas Athene herself became a prey to the flames.

One man, crazed by the loss of all he possessed, and losing faith in the

protection of the goddess, who seemed helpless to save even her own temple and tree, suggested that the Athenians should submit to the Persian, and so buy peace and security. He was slain by his angered countrymen—and the women burning with patriotism, stoned to death his wife, while the children killed his children. Nothing but patriotism could have so infuriated these women as to cause them to slaughter an innocent sister who had no act or part in her husband's treason. Patriotism is always cruel—and often unjust.

In these days we do not perhaps kill those whose opinions differ from our own; but patriotism is still cruel and often unjust. It was once the custom to charge a political opponent with all sorts of villainies; and naturally treason, open or veiled, was among them. About a year ago, addressing the Canadian Society of New York, I made use of the following language, which I venture to hope is substantially true:

"There is no fear or hope (put it each one as he will) that Canada will ever form part of the American Union — there must be two, not one, great English-speaking nations upon this continent. Nor do I think that ever we will cease to belong to the British Empire.

"Canada, unless all our history prove misleading and the future wholly belie the past, must continue a part of that nation upon whose flag the sun never sets. Daniel Webster nearly seventy years ago spoke of that Empire even then as 'a power to which Rome in the height of her glory is not to be compared—a power which has dotted over the surface of the whole globe her possessions and military posts, whose morning drum-beat following the sun and keeping

company with the hours, circles the earth with one continuous and unbroken strain of the martial airs of England.' And since then what an advance!

"Whether, indeed, we shall continue to be in a manner apart from the stream of world-politics, leaving international relations largely in the hands of our brethren across the sea—or whether we shall enter into a closer relationship with our fellow-subjects in the British Isles and so with those in the other Dominions and Commonwealth under the same flag, thereby ceasing to occupy the position of daughter and taking that rather of sister, is upon the knees of the gods—or rather of God.

It may be that there are doubts—honest doubts — and fears — honest fears — in the minds of some as to the loyalty of brother or sister Canadian. If so, let each one search his heart and see if it be not the cruelty of patriotism, sincere patriotism as it may be, that leads him to doubt his fellow. To build up a great country we must be united; to be united, we must have faith one in the other, and that faith must be based upon confidence in the truth and loyalty of political opponent as well as political friend.

When we doubt another, let us try to get his point of view and without political prejudice or political bitterness, try to see if his viewpoint is not also that of a sincere patriot, differ as it may from our own. Let patriotism not be unjust, even though it must always be cruel; and justice being done to all, I have the fullest confidence that all Canadians—the exceptions will be trifling and of no importance either in number or weight—will be found true, not only to self-government but also British Union.





SCENE FROM "POMANDER WALK," A CHARMING ROMANTIC COMEDY OF GEORGIAN DAYS, BY LOUIS N. PARKER

PLAYS OF THE SEASON

BY JOHN E. WEBBER

Pomander Walk. Where is it? Understand,
Out Chiswick way—not far from Fairy-land.

"POMANDER WALK" is the most delightful way the theatrical world has taken since, say, "Peter Pan" or "What Every Woman Knows." Not that "Pomander Walk" bears any likeness to either of these, except in a certain fairy-book quality, a certain quaint, indefinable charm, a fellow feeling, it discloses between Barrie and Parker for the unreal and yet very real world of romance, which every heart that has ever been human has tucked away somewhere among the lavender and laces, turning

to it a fleeting thought whenever the sterner facts of what we are pleased to call actual life can be forgotten.

The physical features of "Pomander Walk," as the prologue describes them, are six little Georgian houses all in a row; six little gardens only eight feet wide, two little oil lamps shedding little light and only kindled on a moonless night, and a summer-house so placed that it may mask strange going-on, strange plottings and contrivings, quarrels, reconciliations, wooings, wivings. Its principal characters are a bluff old sea admiral and confirmed bachelor who fought under Nelson, but is obliged at last to haul down his colours to the widow next

door; a masquerading coxcomb who bears a hyphenated name and professes terms of intimacy with the Prince and his set, but turns out to be an ex-butler and official toastmaster at civic gatherings; a young fiddler who is learning some new music, just composed by a young Beethoven; a fossilised clergyman and antiquarian; and, last but not least, a charming widow and daughter. There

is still another character, the coxcomb's wife, who, for a very delicate reason disclosed later, never appears. And perhaps the most amusing passages in the comedy are those between this temporarily invalided wife and the occasionally condescending husband, who at such times sits at her bedroom window and, single-handed, discloses the whole domestic picture within.

Taking up the thread of the main



ALICE WILSON

MRS. SAM SOTHERN

CHARLOTTE GRANVILLE

SCENE FROM "WE CAN'T BE AS BAD"

story, the widow turns out to be the *Lucy Prior* of former days, whom *John Sayle* (Tenth Baron Otford) had once wooed and forsaken but never quite forgot. The story all comes out when, twenty years later, the son of *John Sayle* comes to woo *Lucy's* daughter. For quite different reasons both parents are trying to keep the young lovers apart; the father because he has other prospects for his

son and heir, the widow lest her daughter find a lifelong sorrow like her own. The tale ends, of course, as every fairy-tale should, with the re-uniting of the old loves and their unqualified blessing on the youngsters. In fact, wedding bells by this time are ringing from end to end of "Pomander Walk." The admiral's surrender we have already noted. The fiddler has stopped playing Beethoven



KATE PHILLIPS EDWARD BONFIELD
AS ALL THAT," HENRY ARTHUR JONES'S NEW PLAY

WILLIAM HAWTREY

to woo his landlady's not unwilling daughter. *Lucy Prior* marries her old sweetheart, and *Lucy's* daughter her sweetheart's son. And, amid this general rejoicing comes news from the bedroom window of a boy, where before had been only girls, and the happiness of the "Walk" is complete.

But neither the tale nor the telling can convey any suggestion of the charm, the poetic fancy or the human quality that underlie Mr. Parker's play. It is the most refreshing note the season has struck, and, what is equally satisfactory to contemplate, one of the most successful. An English company realises perfectly the illusion of atmosphere on which so much depends, and in one or two of the male parts particularly—that of George Giddens as the Admiral and Lennox Paule as the ex-butler—we have character acting of a very high order.

It would be pleasant to share the hopeful tone of the title of Mr. Henry Arthur Jones's new comedy in writing of the comedy itself, "We Can't Be As Bad As All That." But candor compels otherwise. Even the indefinite Meredithian quantity "as all that," which, under ordinary circumstances might afford a slender foothold for a new aspirant in the field of play-writing, must be denied a dramatist who confesses to his seventieth offence with this. The sanguine title as everyone knows is supposed to be society's vacuous retort to the author's exposure of its sins. The more likely retort, however, would be, "very nawsty, but not in our clawss, you know." And we should be obliged to admit its fairness. For the middle-class point of view of Mr. Jones's preachment is unmistakable. Mr. Jones is a typical *bourgeois*, as one critic observes, left over from the mid-Victorian era, and he arraigns society in pretty much the terms of the middle-class non-conforming clergyman.

The setting of Mr. Jones's play is

an English country house in which he has assembled as guests and otherwise as mean a lot as high-life or low ever produced. There are noble exceptions, of course. A conventional stage heroine is provided in the person of a charming widow and a stage hero in the person of a reluctant title-holder just home from roughing it in America, where, it is presumed, he has learned a sense of values. Accompanying the widow is a sixteen—(or is it seventeen?) year-old girl whose guardian she is, and whom she is immediately concerned to save from an unscrupulous younger brother of her hostess. Dramatic interest is divided between these efforts and the course of her own love story, which, as in the conventional pattern, does not run smoothly. The charming widow it develops has had a bit of personal history, and with true dramatic coincidence, that history happens to be interwoven with the fate of the hero's old friend. Thanks to the palliating virtues of love, however, this proves a temporary obstacle only, and with the theft of a pearl necklace to expose the perfidy of the blackguard aspirant to the young girl's millions, the dramatic stream begins to murmur its way out to sea and to happiness. There are many bright spots in the play, some clever lines, and some excellent character drawing, but the dramatic interest is far from absorbing. An all-English company supply the proper illusion of atmosphere, but, except in one or two instances, the acting lacks special distinction.

Translations of French plays have been singularly unfortunate this season, and in "The Foolish Virgin" Mr. Froham once more falls a victim to misguided enterprise. "La Vierge Folle," the play of Mr. Henry Bataille, provided Paris with a genuine sensation, and it was natural enough to suppose would awaken some responsive thrills in an American audience.



BLANCHE BATES AND BRUCE MCRAE, IN "NOBODY'S WIDOW"

Success also seemed practically assured when it was announced that Mrs. Patrick Campbell had been engaged for the leading rôle. The story deals with an intrigue between the husband of Madame Armaury and a spirited, headstrong young girl of eighteen. Special interest lies in the attitude of Madame Armaury toward the eloping pair wherein is disclosed a certain decadent philosophy now in vogue among Parisians. At first move to make common cause with the girl's family to avenge their common wrong, she later becomes disgusted with their egotism and selfish indifference to her own suffering and turns her husband's

protector, saving him eventually from the avenging brother's pistol. There are some very effective theatrical situations, and a few moments of real dramatic insight, but both the poetry and the philosophic flavour that made the piece popular in the original seem to have been abstracted in the Anglicised version. One pleasure at least "The Foolish Virgin" brought, that of renewing our acquaintance with an actress of the breadth and authority of Mrs. Patrick Campbell, although, compared with other rôles which she has made famous, that of Madame Armaury seemed hopelessly inadequate to her abilities.



ETHEL BARRYMORE (LEFT SIDE) AND CONSTANCE COLLIER. IN A REVIVAL OF PINERO'S COMEDY
"TREWLAWEY OF THE WELLS"



MISS CHRISTIE MACDONALD, IN A NEW COMIC OPERA, "THE SPRING MAID"

For a beer product *Suzanne* (heroine of a play of that title, adapted from the German, by C. Haddon Chambers), in the person of Miss Billie Burke, is a very sweet and very charming specimen of womankind. She plays the good fairy in her father's brewery office and proves a very angel of peace in the little storms which brew about the domestic hearth. Notwithstanding her apparent indispensibility at both ends, however, the wealthy provincial brewer and his wife are bent on marrying their daughter to the son of an equally distinguished fellow-townsmen, and the course of the comedy is chiefly directed towards

these efforts. *Suzanne's* heart, unfortunately for their plans, inclines toward the good-looking book-keeper with a cultivated French manner in her father's office, and of course a way is found eventually to drop the family favourite for hers. The comedy, rather thin for the most part, is enlivened by the excellent character work of Mr. George W. Anson as the good-hearted but irascible brewer, and some life-like scenes of harmless family bickering, in which the rough brewer and his tart spouse are constantly engaging. Miss Billie Burke's charms are undeniable, and as she always keeps within her acting limitations, she is in-



MISS MAUD ADAMS, AS THE COCK IN "CHANTECLER"

variably delightful and very effective.

"The Imposter" holds a poignant situation, and Miss Annie Russell, a most agreeably finished actress, plays the part with every appreciation of its poignancy. The play has also a sociological interest in bringing to our attention, among other things, the difficulties confronting a refined woman suddenly thrown on the world on her own resources. The heroine of the story, after wandering the streets all night, seeks the loan of a sovereign from a passing stranger. He brings her into his apartment, gives her refreshment, and in a moment of confidence insults her. Then a cackling neighbour enters, and to avoid scandal he introduces the stranger as his sister-in-law. Before she can make her escape, his relatives pounce upon her and over her protest, force a week's hospitality upon her. Meanwhile her benefactor has returned from Paris, and the fat is in the fire. She is denounced as an impostor and is about to be bundled ignominiously into the streets, when a son, Blake, just home from Canada, intervenes in her behalf. The curtain finally goes down on the prospect of domestic happiness on a Manitoba homestead, in a log cabin big enough for two—a solution which will no doubt receive the hearty endorsement of the Canadian commissioner of immigration. Unfortunately, the story is not very entertaining, and with the exception of Miss Russell, who gives a very finished performance, its acting was uniformly bad.

"Over Night," by a new author, Phillip H. Bartholemae, is the latest addition to the long line of farces that have dominated the present theatrical season. It relates the adventures of a quartet of new-weds married from the same town on the same morning and, by a combination of circumstances, divided into unrelated halves at the moment of embarking on their honeymoon. The weaker halves

are left to continue the boat trip together, and the lack of initiative leads to many amusing complications. They are overtaken the next morning at a wayside inn by their respective lawful partners, and after a good deal of explanation, a re-assortment brings about the happiness of all.

"Nobody's Widow," by Avery Hopwood, aptly described by its author as a farcical romance, is an example of American comedy at its finest. Not in a long time, certainly not since Langdon Mitchell's social satire, "The New York Idea," have we had a comedy owning to American authorship possessing the same agreeable qualities of refinement, either in construction or handling of theme. Sparkling wit, sprightly humour, subtlety and light gaiety, with an occasional note of tenderness, especially in the final scene, are distinguishing features of "Nobody's Widow." One or two critics have gone so far as to compare it not unfavourably with "The Importance of Being Earnest," a comparison which is perhaps more successful in proving the scarcity of home-product in work of this standard than anything else. Excellent as Mr. Hopwood's comedy is, it still lacks the literary radiance that Oscar Wilde was able to shed over all his work, and while the humour of the situation and some of the repartee are equal to the English masterpiece, there are occasional lapses that show the American artist still in the making. The romance of *Roxana*, an American lady, began with her sudden marriage to an Englishman while travelling abroad. Half an hour after the ceremony she discovers him kissing an old sweetheart "good-bye," so she promptly leaves him. To avoid humiliating confessions to her friends at home, she writes that her husband is dead. The action begins with her return six months later, in widow's weeds, to her friends at Palm Beach, where her "deceased" husband, who

has kept track of her movements, is on hand to meet her. Fortunately for the little fiction she has invented, the husband has since succeeded to his title and is known by her friends only as the *Duke of Moreland*. As the duke he also sets about to win back his widow's affections. He succeeds at the end of a week, and then, by a combination of circumstances known to the audience but not to *Roxana*, the scene of his former undoing is re-acted. This gives an interesting turn to the action, before the course of their love is finally made to run smoothly. Much credit is due to the really brilliant staging of the comedy, and especially to the acting of Miss Blanche Bates in the rôle of the fictitious widow. We have seen Miss Bates heretofore in semi-lurid melodrama in strong emotional appeals, but in "Nobody's Widow" we see her a graceful, refined comedienne, with a charm and a subtlety of acting method we had not before suspected. Mr. Bruce McRae, always a refined, agreeable actor, also does excellent work in the bouyant rôle of the *Duke of Moreland*. No better acting has been seen here this winter than these two provide, and the mounting of the piece is in Mr. Belasco's best taste.

In spite of some absurd faults, "The Havoc," a new play by H. S. Sheldon, is not to be dismissed lightly. The author shows serious dramatic purpose, and at times considerable power for dramatic expression. Strong personal bias, however, and a contempt for certain current doctrines of individualism as they are applied to the question of marriage have led him into strange excesses and a hopeless disproportion in character drawing, that mar his structure. Either he was not sure of his ability to expose the arguments of the "individualists," or the temptation to substitute theatrical situations proved too strong. Or, it may be the author's

personal conviction that those who would destroy our domestic gods are gamblers, tipplers and embezzlers in the making. And then again, and to be entirely fair, still another supposition is possible. It may be that the "philosophy," so called, was made part of the premise from a sense of chivalry to the lady, intending that we should thereafter follow his own example and ignore it. Colour is lent to this theory from the fact that his "philosopher" gets no further than a novel entitled "The Fall of Nora," before the wife falls a victim to his creed. That we should be asked therefore to seriously regard his doctrines as a factor in the situation, or the play as an exposure of their fallacies, would be a failure to take our intelligence into account. The situation is brought about by the monumental selfishness of a man whom the author proves to be wholly despicable from start to finish, and without a single redeeming virtue. The play must consequently be considered, if entitled to consideration at all, without reference to philosophy and as a conflict merely of character and ideals. There are three characters in the play—the husband, the wife, and a lodger. The husband is absorbed in his work, and the lodger, although his professed friend, takes advantage of this absorption to secretly make love to the wife. When the husband discovers their infidelity the lover at once invokes the higher moral law and incidentally condemns loveless wedlock. The husband magnanimously accepts the situation and the philosophy, and after due process of law, changes places with the lodger. With the tables turned, creeds go by the board, and when we come upon the family again a year later, a vast change has come over both men. The wife remarks it, though of course no reflection on the matrimonial state is implied in the remark. She is as unconscious of its humour as the author.

The new husband has become a tippler, gambler and out and out "rotter," and, forgetting his old doctrines, is consumed with jealousy and suspicion over the first husband's presence. The next act discloses him as an absconding embezzler, and the wife occupying a position as the first husband's stenographer in an endeavour to pay back the shortage. As *John Craig*, the first husband, Mr. Miller is admirable and by his mental grasp, sincerity and firm technique, succeeds in giving the part a vivid sense of reality. His portrait of the saturnine husband, drawn with a grim, sardonic humour and strength to wait with apparent equanimity the time when a vengeance more powerful than his own should be visited on the offenders, was one of the most artistic and powerful we have seen. Along with the grim, penetrating cynicism, there are also glimpses of tenderness that round out the figure completely. Francis Byrne, in the difficult, thankless part of the interloper, also did splendid work; while Miss Laura Hope Crews, heretofore seen mostly in comedy, in the rôle of the wife, proved what a splendidly versatile actress she is. The scene where her infidelity is discovered by her husband and in the final scene where she pleads with him to spare the miscreant for the sake of her child were intensely realistic and poignant. It is a long time since we have had better acting than this trio gave us.

In the field of Comic Opera we have been singularly fortunate this season. Mr. Hammerstein, bringing into this lowlier realm the standards and traditions of his recent grand opera enterprises, gave us early in the season a magnificent production of "Hans the Flute Player." This was followed later by an equally high artistic enterprise, "Naughty Marietta," one of the current successful attractions with the dainty Madame Trentini in the title rôle. And now, brightest and

best of all, comes "The Spring Maid," a lovely tuneful opera owing to German authorship, with Miss Christie Macdonald in the stellar part. And let the heart of Canada be glad. The fairest and most beloved star in the whole comic opera firmament at this moment is this charming Nova Scotia girl. All Broadway is at her feet and Broadway never had a better, lovelier, purer shrine at which to make its devotions. Her song has the sweetness and exaltation of the lark; her personality, the elusive fragrance of a spring flower; her acting, a freedom of grace and spontaneous gaiety seldom seen on the musical stage. From the toss of her curls to the tips of her dainty toes, she is an artist of refinement, grace and conspicuous talent. Born at Picton, of Scottish-Canadian stock, and brought up in an atmosphere of the rugged piety peculiar to that stock this little singer has become through one of the splendid ironies of life, Canada's fairest and best gift to the world of mirth and melody. But into that world she has also brought the sweet wholesomeness of her heritage, the gladness and joy of the hills that heard her laughter in girlhood. Both "The Spring Maid" and the Nova Scotia maiden remind us once more that this form of theatrical entertainment does not necessarily depend for interest on the leer or the suggestion. Both are as pure and undefiled as the springs of Carlsbad where the scenes are laid and their waters of joy just as healing. And no opera of recent date has so successfully sung its way into the hearts of the people.

At the moment of writing, "Chantecler" is the cock of the theatrical walk. Rostand's beautiful poetical comedy, translated by Louis N. Parker, has finally reached the English stage. "Chantecler" was first produced in Paris two years ago, after many delays and postponements, beginning with the death of M. Coquelin, for whom the part was originally plan-

ned. Mr. Charles Frohman is responsible for the American production, and part of this responsibility he has discharged admirably. The staging and spectacular features are worthy of highest praise. The farmyard scene, with which it opens, and the kitchen garden scene, where the guinea-hen holds five-o'clock tea, are delightfully realistic. So are the forest scenes, where *Chantecler* has his morning of triumph and where he later meets defeat and humiliation. Unfortunately, one cannot speak in the same high terms of the rendering of the comedy itself. The casting is not distinguished in any one instance, and adequate in only one or two. Miss Maude Adams as *Chantecler* is engaging and charming and in the great dawn scene gave some hint of its glory and poetic rapture. But she is not the *Chantecler* of Rostand. Fine feathers may make fine birds, but it does not follow that male feathers make male birds. Rostand has undertaken to satirise certain masculine assumptions, and for that purpose chooses as the one perfect symbol of conventional masculinity the cock. In "Chantecler" the male is exalted, made almost blatant, and the entire comedy rests on the proper emphasis of that quality. *Chantecler*, with characteristic male impertinance, believes that his crow-

ing causes the sun to rise, and he also has the authority to impose that belief upon others. He eventually learns the truth, and suffers a moment of keen humiliation and despair. But while forced to take a humbler view of his task in the end, he nevertheless still realises the importance of his work, and, realising it, has the strength to sacrifice love for it. It is this note of male strength and authority that is so utterly lacking in Miss Adams's characterisation. She is graceful, appealing and charming, and into the gentler love passages breathes a tender, exquisite passion. Intellectually she has compassed its demands and has every appreciation both of its philosophy and of its poetic qualities. But her vocal and physical limitations never permit her to rise to its larger demands. Miss May Blaney as the *Hen-pheasant* acts delightfully and makes a beautiful picture, and Mr. Arthur Byron, as *Patou*, gave a most sympathetic reading of the poetic lines.

Two recent important offerings— an admirable social satire "The Faun," by Edward Knoblauch, with William Faversham in the leading rôle, and Percy Mackaye's fantastic comedy, "The Scarecrow,"—for lack of time and space will have to be included in our next review.



THE STORY OF A LOVE

BY L. M. MONTGOMERY

AUTHOR OF "ANNE OF GREEN GABLES"

THE JUNE NIGHT

MOONLIGHT must have an intoxicating quality. It is a fine, airy, silver wine, such as fairies may drink at their revels, unharmed of it. But when a mere mortal sips it, it straightway mounts to his brain and loosens all his old fair dreams and visions, to the undoing of his daylight common sense. To-night I feel that I dwell in a world of beauty and love, ruler by right of heirship and possession—a world shaped out of the moonlight and my sweetest fancies, and therefore a world wherein I may think of her, without doing violence to the sacredness of the thought of her.

I walk in the alleys of this old garden. The moonlight is lying on the grass, and a little invisible wind is tiptoeing all over it. All about me are roses, like sweet old songs set to flowering—roses white enough to lie in her bosom and red enough to star the soft dark cloud of her hair. It was among the roses I first saw her, in that other old garden adjoining mine, just beyond the box hedge.

To-day two women asked me if I had ever really loved. One of them was a woman of the world who should have known better, and to her I made answer accordingly:

"Madam, a poet, such as you are good enough to term me, little as I deserve the name, should not love one woman personally because he loves all impersonally; your sex is to him a beautiful enigma, whose meaning he

must ever seek and never find; and until he does find it he should not bind down his quest to the pursuit of one."

She smiled as if she did not believe me, which was no more than I deserved, since I did not believe myself; but she asked no more questions.

The other woman was a mere child, tiptoeing wistfully on the brink of her birthright, and her question was that of a child who has not learned that it is unfitting to be curious. I honoured her just departing childhood with its meed of sincerity:

"I have loved, and love still, and shall always love," I said gravely. And she, too, smiled as if she did not believe me. Yet I had told her the simple truth.

Here, in this wondrous white moonlight, I realise how truly I spoke. I love with a love too fine and untainted to be put into words; it should be put only into the most reverent thoughts. It is my delight so to think of Averil.

She is a woman now. She was a child when I saw her. Yet I do not think of her as a child. My love has kept pace with her unseen growth, in that land across the sea, walking into womanhood. It is as woman I think of her; as woman I shall meet her when our meeting comes, as come it must and will. Love must fulfil its own prophecy, and all that is my own shall come to me in the ripeness of time. I would not hasten it or rush impatiently to meet it.

Yet I have wooed her in my poems. I do not know if she has read them; but if she has she must know that I love here. She must know that I wrote them because of her and by inspiration of her; that I have crowned her my queen of song. Some day I hope to hear her tell me that she has understood. It is twelve years since I saw her. I was a boy of twenty then, a shy, awkward youth, knowing nothing of the real world, but much of the world of dream and fancy, with a heart virgin of any woman's image and lips virgin of any woman's kiss.

I had been wandering one evening in this garden and I had come to the box hedge that formed its boundary. There was a little gap in it where a footpath ran into the garden of our neighbour, and, standing there, I saw her wonderful face, turned upward to the sunset.

She was a child in everything save her eyes; only ten sweet years had gone to the making of her. The slender little figure, the thick braid of dark hair, the delicate brows, the parted, dimpled mouth—these were of a child. But her eyes, her glorious eyes, were a woman's eyes—the woman who was mine, with all their prophecy of the one whom I was to love, nay, whom I loved then, although knowing eyes, full of sweetness and graciousness and dream, foretold of her.

I knew the child must be Averil Sidney, the daughter of our neighbour. He was a man who preferred life abroad and lived there for the most part, leaving his estate to the mercy of housekeepers and stewards. His wife had died early in their married life, and her little daughter was brought up by her sister. Cecil Sidney was home for a brief sojourn; Averil had come to visit him; and I had met her thus in the rose garden.

She looked at me gravely, smilelessly, yet her whole expression was a smile, and there was sweet, beguiling

laughter in her eyes. I, who had always loved children, and been at ease with them, found myself shamefaced and shy in her presence. Perhaps she saw my confusion. Those eyes must have read my very heart, for she broke a white, half-opened rose from its bush and held it out to me. I took it as wordlessly as she offered it; then someone in the house called to her, and she was gone. But at the curve of the walk she paused for a moment and looked back, with a little gesture of good-bye.

I have never seen her since; but tidings of her have drifted to me every year. I knew when she went abroad to join her father. They have lived in Europe for the past six years. All this time she must have been growing into the promise of her eyes; and my love has grown with her. It has consecrated every word I have written. My critics have tried to dissect my poems and find therein that "strange, elusive soul of love," which, they declare, animates them. Then they cannot find it. It is in her keeping, and can be made incarnate only in her loveliness.

I have heard that she is very beautiful; yet I have felt no jealousy, no fear of other men. She is not for any other; she belongs to me. I have the key of her heart, and it must remain a fair and tenantless chamber until I may enter it as an inheritance.

THE JULY NIGHT

I walk again in the moonlight. It is calm, like an untroubled silver sea, bearing softly on its breast a fleet of poppies; for the roses have gone, and the poppies have taken their places. But I cannot share the calm of the moonlight. I am shaken—tossed about with hope and fear.

I have heard to-day that Averil and her father are coming home. I shall see her again. But what shall I see? The Averil of my dreams, or another?

All my certainty has gone. I am dis-

tracted with doubts. Have I deceived myself all these years? Have I given myself over to the bequilement of a vain dream, and is the moment of a miserable awakening near? Perhaps Averil, the woman, has not fulfilled the promise of Averil, the child. I fear—I dread to meet her. If she be not *my* Averil, how shall I bear it? I shall have wasted my love and lavished my soul on a mere creation.

What do I know of her? Nothing, save that as a child she seemed to me the unfolded bloom for me alone. A poet's vain ideal, perhaps, destined to be shattered by contact with the real. She may be beautiful, but her beauty will be nothing to me if it is not the beauty I have dreamed of and worshipped.

What if, when we meet, her eyes express only a girl's coquetry or a stranger's indifference? I cannot, I will not believe it possible. Yet I shall dwell till our meeting in miserable suspense and doubt, which yet I shall shrink from exchanging for a still more miserable certainty.

How the poppies dance in the moonlight; the light-hearted, silken coquettes! I love them not. Yet if she should be like them, instead of If she should be a beautiful and scentless flower? Nay, it is impossible. I shall have faith in those remembered eyes.

THE AUGUST NIGHT

It is the time of lilies. To-night they are holding up their chalices of gold and crimson and frosty white to be filled with the moonshine. Now and then the air is sweet with their breath, as if the angels walked invisibly in this garden and swung censurers of perfume in their hands.

I love the lilies, but I love the roses better. And she, my love, is like the white rose.

Last night the old house in the next garden blazed with light. I knew that

this betokened the coming of Averil and her father. This morning I rose at sunrise and went for a walk, seeking calmness wherewith to face this day of destiny. I thought myself alone in a young world, but as I went down a wooded hill, all green with pines and breasting the east, I saw a girl at the curve of the path, looking down the long, dewy valley, abloom with the sunrise. Its light was all about and around her, smiting her bared dark head with a glory of delicate rays. As I drew near she turned and I knew her—Averil, my Averil, the Averil of my dreams and love! How fair, how very fair she was! And her eyes were unchanged, for they could not be more lovely than they had always been, nor could they be less.

"Averil," I said, helplessly, foolishly, like a boy.

She held out her hand to me simply and joyfully.

"It is Paul. I am glad to see you. Why did you not come to welcome us home last night?"

"I was afraid to," I said. "Averil, do you remember our first—our last meeting years ago in the rose garden?"

"I remember," she said, a beautiful flush coming into her face.

"I feared to meet you again lest you had forgotten," I said. "Because I have never forgotten, Averil."

"I thought, from your poems, that you remembered," she answered.

We walked home together over the pine path and the hill, and talked of many things such as all the world might have listened to. But underneath this commonplaceness was a gladness and a joy that spoke in tone and eye and smile.

Therefore to-night I walk in the moonlight, companioned with happiness. Beyond, in that other garden, Averil waits. And I go to join her.

THE SONGS OF SCOTLAND

BY JOHN MACLEAN

THE songs of Scotland are sung wherever the sons of the heather foregather, yet they are not confined in their popularity to the country north of the Tweed, nor do they belong solely to the heirs of Caledonia, for they have become a common heritage of the peasant folk all over the world.

One of the sweetest singers of any age was Robert Tannahill, of sacred and pathetic memory, whose "Jessie, the Flower of Dumblane," and "Gloomy Winter's noo Awa" leave a lingering sadness which strains the heart. James Hogg, the "Ettrick Shepherd," a quaint genius, the friend of the Master of Abbotsford, and "Christopher North," gave us among other songs, "When the Kye Comes Hame," and "Come O'er the Stream, Charlie."

Lady Anne Barnard took an old air, which she heard sung frequently to a vulgar song, and composed for it the plaintive and popular ballad "Auld Robin Gray," the secret of the authorship being kept by her for the long period of fifty years. Few have earned more lasting gratitude for the sweetness of her songs than Lady Nairn, the lovely Jacobite, whose political leanings are seen in "Wha'll be King but Charlie?" and "Will Ye No Come Back Again?" Her memory is held in reverence by "The Land o' the Leal," "Caller Herrin'," and "The Laird o' Cockpen." Christopher North and Canada are linked together in "The Canadian Boat Song," which was sung in Gaelic by some Highland oarsmen as they rowed down the Saint

Lawrence, and a translation was sent to the famous wit, who read it at a meeting of the gay company, and it afterwards appeared in "*Noctes Ambrosianæ*."

Of individual songs which have made their composers famous, though we seldom hear their names mentioned, there is Douglas' "Annie Laurie," Boswell's "Jenny's Bawbee," and Riddell's "Scotland Yet."

When we speak of the songs of Scotland, there comes forth *Joseph* among all the song writers, to whom his brethren gladly rendered obeisance, in the genial presence of Robert Burns. In his moods of inspiration he sang of "Highland Mary," "Ye Banks and Braes o' Bonnie Doon" and "Comin' Through the Rye," while in calmer moments he hummed an old tune, until his soul was stirred into a fine frenzy of passion, and then there came on the wings of the wind, "Scots Wha Hae," "Auld Lang Syne," and many other songs of the heart, born of genius cradled in a lowly cot.

The song writers of Scotland, being true representatives of the people, could not fail in portraying the national characteristics, and the spirit of the songs naturally affected those to whom they were addressed. Being poor folk, they sang about the common events of every day life, and the lives of the peasants. Ploughmen and shepherds, gardeners and weavers, tinkers and shoemakers, and even strolling beggars have enriched the literature of Scotland with songs and ballads, and the whole land from

the north country and the isles to the borders is as musical with the voice of song as it is loud with torrents and waterfalls. Popular songs are always songs of the heart. The songs of Burns and Tannahill and the Ettrick Shepherd are spontaneous effusions of the soul.

Songs of love and war are closely associated with one another, as the tender passion is found side by side with the human instinct to fight. When genius cannot go to war, it will simulate the savage passion of the hero and go forth to slaughter, and when it cannot love, it will assume the rôle of lover, and sing in despair of some imaginary "Auld Robin Gray," or lead us along the "Bonnie Banks o' Loch Lomond." Scotland is vocal with tradition, every rock and castle, every grove and grassy knoll, and every glen and hill has its historical associations, and these are perpetuated in ballad, legend and song.

Scenes from domestic life, as the bliss of marriage, and the happiness of home, form the subjects of many songs, of which "She is a Winsome Wee Thing," and "There's Nae Luck About the Hoose" are good examples. Even the shrew at home has not been forgotten, for there are songs in which the obstreperous woman is carried away by Satan, with the consent of her husband, only to be returned, as she made hell a perfect Bedlam by her presence, and even the master of the infernal regions himself could not dwell there.

The marvellous sweetness of the melodies, to which in many instances the words of the songs have been wedded, is one of the secrets of the power of the Scottish songs. Whence came the tender pathos of olden tunes which bring tears to the eyes or the passionate outbursts of music which stir the soul to its lowest depths we do not know. Some ancient minstrel from far off mountain height, or secluded in a dark and lonely dell, has caught an inspiration, and transforme

it into an undying melody. Down the centuries these strange and ever new and soul-stirring tunes have travelled and have passed from one singer to another, until the echoes have been heard in castle hall and lowly cottage, and then some noble song writers have caught a vision in the music and preserved to posterity the immortal melodies in words that will not die.

Many of the popular songs of Ireland and Scotland were composed to music already in existence. The musical quality of Moore's songs is partly due to the fact that he was accustomed to sing them himself, and, as he wrote them, tried their adaptation to his voice. He was accustomed to play an old air on his piano over and over, till he became thoroughly imbued with its spirit, and then the music suggested the subject. In this way the noise and the confusion original with the music of "The Carnival of Venice" was changed into the quiet of "Row Gently Here My Gondolier." He was greatly indebted to the delightful old Irish airs, for which his verses were composed. He had a true ear for music, and had mastered the secret of song writing.

Burns seized upon many of the old Scotch melodies and wrote his songs under their inspiration. Some of his songs seem to sing themselves, as "Ae Fond Kiss, and Then We Sever," and "My Love is Like the Red, Red Rose." "Scots Wha Hae" was once the slogan "Hey Tattay, Tatty," to which the Scotch fought at Bannockburn, and the measured beat of the drum is still recognisable in it. A slight change in the music sometimes transforms a pathetic melody into a martial strain, producing effects entirely at variance with each other, of which there are some notable instances, as when "Scots Wha Hae" is written above the staff, and "The Land o' the Leal" below the staff, it will be seen that these two songs are adapted to the same melody. A striking instance with similar effect may be

nected in the music of "His Soul Goes Marching On," which serves for the wild Bacchanalian ditty, "When Johnny Comes Marching Home."

There are some persons, and they are not a few, who, while their sympathies are tender, have no appreciation of the music of the bagpipes. But let them listen to the melodies as they float over the still waters of a Highland loch on a calm summer evening, or echo through the passes of the mountains in the vicinity of Ben Lomond, and they will discover the hidden meaning of its entrancing power over the human heart. Its weird and doleful strains have stirred many hearts in the sad Coronach, mourning for the dead, its strathspeys and reels have enlivened the mirth of the gallant lads and gay lassies in the dance, the wild screams of the pibroch have aroused the courage of the soldiers on the field of battle, and led them on to many a bold charge, and "The Campbells are Coming," pealed loud and far, has brought relief to strained hearts, as at the relief of Lucknow, when the woman called to her friends "Dinna ye hear them?"

Contending forces have maintained their spirit on the field of battle by singing their own national songs, and still for a few moments they have forgotten their differences, as they sang together "Annie Laurie." The weaver at his loom, the tailor in the fields, the aged poor by the fireside have forgotten their sorrows, and the days have been bright with unclouded beauty as they sang the "Auld Scotch Sangs." Far ayont the sea, the men

of the glens have brushed aside a tear, as they have listened to the songs of their native heath. Old-time melodies have brought again scenes of childhood and familiar faces that have crossed the flood. Hopes have been awakened in weary souls, devotion to the sterling principles of a poor but honest ancestry has been pledged anew, the world has been changed for an hour by the music of the fathers, and, with the vision of a better day, men and women have gone forth to the work. Without presumption, without jealousy of other nations, and without boasting, let the songs that are dear to Scotchmen all over the world be sung.

Oh, sing to me the auld Scotch sangs,
I' the braid auld Scottish tongue,
The sangs my faither lo'ed to hear,
The sangs my mither sang,
As she sat beside my cradle,
Or crooned me on her knee,
She sang so sweet I couldna sleep,
The auld Scotch sangs to me.

Sing ony o' the auld Scotch sangs,
The blythesome or the sad,
They make me sing when I am wae,
And greet me when I am glad,
They tak' me back tae auld Scotland,
The saut tear dims my e'e,
And the Scotch bluid leaps in a' my
veins,
As ye sing the sangs tae me.

Sing on, sing mair o' the auld sangs,
For ilka ane can tell,
O' joys or sorrows o' the past,
Where memory lo'es to dwell,
Though hair grow gray and limbs grow
auld,
Until the day I dee,
I'll bless the auld Scottish tongue
That sings the sang tae me.





Through Erin's Isle
 To sport awhile
 As Love and Valour wander,
 With Wit the sprite,
 Whose quiver bright
 A thousand arrows squander,
 Where'er they pass
 A triple grass
 Springs up with dewdrops beaming;
 As softly green
 As emeralds seen
 Through purest crystal gleaming.
 Says Valour, "See,
 They spring for me,
 These leafy gems of morning."
 Says Love: "Oh, no,
 For me they grow,
 My fragrant path adorning."
 But Wit perceives
 The triple leaves
 And cries: "Oh, do not sever
 The bond that blends
 Three god-like friends,
 Love, Valour, Wit, forever."
 Oh, the shamrock,
 The green, immortal shamrock!
 Chosen leaf
 Of Bard and Chief,
 Old Erin's native shamrock!

—Thomas Moore.

*

THE month of March, so wild and stormy, sacred to Mars, the deity of war, seems to belong by right to Ireland's saint. The "Seventeenth," once kept in Erin's Isle alone, is now a gala day in New York and Boston.

while Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto blossom in verdant hue in honour of blessed Saint Patrick. Old feuds are forgotten in this new and friendly Canada, and Irishmen, whether from Connaught or Ulster, join in the wearing of the green trefoil. In the House of Commons at Ottawa, in the Legislature at Toronto, the custom has become fairly established and Ireland has a glowing majority for one day in the year.

While love of country is passing strong in all of us who are worthy of high tradition, the love of the Irish for their beautiful Isle of Unrest has in it the pathos and permanence which tragedy always inspires. Ridicule has been heaped upon the Irishman with a grievance, and upon the truculent gentleman who is always "agin the Government." Yet, no one can read the history of that "Niobe among the nations" without being affected by the centuries of tragic conflict, when Ireland seemed to be dashing herself to pieces against a granite cliff. This very turmoil and trouble have given to all her children a peculiarly tender love for the "Green Isle," a love which endures in Canada, in the States, in Australia, until the exile

turns in his last moments to exclaim, "Ireland, up from the heart av me heart, I bid ye the top av the morn-in'!"

So, to those of us in Canada who were brought up on the adventures of *Charles O'Malley* and who heard the "Irish Melodies" in the days of childhood, the seventeenth of March is a day to be celebrated with many a tender thought for the Erin, "with a tear and a smile in her eye," the land of "punch, priests and potatoes." To "us Irish" remain the everlasting consolations of the dreams and the laughter which touch Earth's hard places with enchantment. To the Scotch belong the "bawbees", to the English the triumphs of the shop-keeper, but to the Irish is the exceeding great reward of him who toils not after the things of to-day, and who always has the gift of "jesting," like their own goblins of the rath through rebellion and loyalty, want, woe and war." To Patrick, may fall little of this world's goods and much of earthly trouble; but to him, also, come the visions and the laughter, which are better than many piles of filthy lucre—for to the Irish, says one of their best friends, "the game is always worth more than the money."

Land of romantic story, of tragic sorrow, with misty violet headlands and haze-crowned hills, from which the fairies never stray! Is it any wonder that her children keep her memory green on the day of Saint Patrick?

"Fill me a cup till I drink to Saint Patrick,

Drink to the harp-strings, the songs that beguile!

Drink to our emblem, the mystical shamrock—

Up with ye! Down it! The Emerald Isle!"

*

THE poor seamstress, Mademoiselle Adoux, whose literary triumphs have created a sensation in Paris,

should afford encouragement to those who imagine that there must be some royal road to artistic fame. Marguerite Aduox, although a humble toiler in one of the poorest callings, is generally admitted to have produced the most remarkable book of the year.

As such success is an allurements to those who are working away in literary obscurity, the following account of her first efforts may be of unique interest:

"Mademoiselle Aduox is not an infant prodigy, nor a woman of ripe experience and observation. She is no longer young, it is true, but her life has been so narrow and colourless that many a young girl might be said to have lived to more purpose. Yet because she found needlework was too hard on her eyes, she determined to find some easier way of making a living. She happened to note that *La Vie Heureuse*, a Paris weekly, was offering a prize of five thousand francs for the best story submitted to the editor.

"At once her resolve was made. She would write a story and get that five thousand francs. Had the prize been offered for the best piece of sewing, for the best recipe for the removal of freckles, or for the woman who could give the best performance on roller skates, our mademoiselle would no doubt have tried for it. Her presumed ability as a skater or a beauty doctor was at least as great as her presumed ability as a writer. Anyway, she sat down and wrote the story—and it won the prize. Not only did it win the prize, but it won the ear of the best critics in France, and when it appeared in book form Octave Mirabeau wrote the preface. It has sold by the thousand, and all literary France has been passionately discussing it for the past three months.

"As news of the utterly prosaic, even squalid circumstances of the author became known, the Adoux boom increased, and when the Gon-

court Academy refrained from giving the seamstress the prize for the best literary performance of the year there was indignant protest. However, the first ballot of the academy showed a clear majority for Mlle. Adoux; but as the members like to be eccentric, and bestow their favours on some hitherto neglected or unknown writer, subsequent voting deprived Mlle. Adoux of the prize she was entitled to. This slight serves only to increase popular admiration of the seamstress, and to-day she is the literary sensation of France. Her future is assured, for, irrespective of its merits, her next book will provide her with a sufficient income, and the sale of her first, 'Marie-Claire,' continues by leaps and bounds.

"Mlle. Adoux's book is one more vindication of the truth that it does not matter what you write about, so long as you have the gift of writing. The method, not the matter, is what counts. As far as the characters of 'Marie-Claire' are concerned, they are not in themselves of particular interest. They do nothing exciting; nothing thrilling happens to them. No dramatic extremes of misery or of happiness befall any of them. Yet this almost unlettered seamstress makes her readers hang upon their commonplace words, and quiver over their matter-of-fact deeds. As far as character delineation is concerned, the book has its faults, since the men and women of 'Marie-Claire' are of the type found almost exclusively in goody-goody books — a necessary result, perhaps, of the author's limitations of experience. Only parts of the book are autobiographical and few of the scenes are drawn from real life. In fact, Mlle. Adoux violates almost every literary canon. Yet such is her charm, her absolute simplicity, that she has produced a work that some of the Immortals might well envy."

Those would-be critics, who contend that a book must depict the sordid and

unlovely aspects of humanity, in order to be "life" or "literature," may well reflect upon the success which has crowned the simple chronicles of this humble writer. Several of our modern scribes, Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, for instance, have evolved the theory that only those who have known debasing "experiences" are qualified for literary, musical or artistic success. This remarkable declaration is both unscientific and pernicious. Strength springs from purity, not from sordidness, and, in the literary survival of the fittest, it may be found that the works of Mademoiselle Adoux will outlive the hectic productions of the modern neurotic novelist.

*

THE subject of school-teaching is absorbing much attention in the public press. Principal Scott, of the Normal School, Toronto, has expressed regret that so few men teachers are found in the rural schools and general concern is manifested lest the education of the youth of the land should become woman's task. Some years ago, the scarcity of men teachers was commented on widely, and it was admitted that the salaries paid in Canada are not such as to tempt men to enter the profession. Now, the complaint is being extended to the ranks of the women teachers, and it is declared that the profession is no longer entered by the most ambitious women. This observation is quite true and anyone who will consider the change which has taken place in the industrial world, so far as woman's work is concerned, can understand why the pedagogic profession makes little appeal to the woman who is anxious to enter the front ranks. The business world is becoming a more attractive sphere to woman every year, and the more lucrative positions in that world are coming within her reach. This fact need not disturb the home-makers, as the majority of women will always prefer the

"cool sequestered" ways of household life.

The profession of school-teaching is unattractive to many who enter it and is regarded too often merely as a means to a livelihood. I admit quite frankly that I hated its routine most cordially and have found my sentiments shared by many women who once wrestled with the Young Idea. Miss Agnes Deans Cameron, who had a delightfully stormy experience with Western trustees, says that a Roman Catholic priest at St. Boniface remarked to her:

"You have taught school for twenty-five years! And you remain so glad!"

No wonder the good priest was bewildered by the buoyancy of Miss Cameron, who is the liveliest ex-teacher I have encountered. Teaching is a deadly business for most of us and, as for those who say they like it—well, they *may* be telling the truth. I disliked the globe, loathed the maps and positively detested the chalk and the blackboard. I seem to hear a quotation from long ago—"The noblest of professions and the sorriest of trades." The teacher must be born, not made, but the born teacher is sincerely to be pitied, for she must be well-nigh "dead perfection, no more." This is all terrible heresy, for it ought to afford one pure and consummate joy to instruct forty-odd young Canadians and be an arch-angel on six hundred dollars a year. But I believe that most teachers are glad to leave the profession, whether releas-

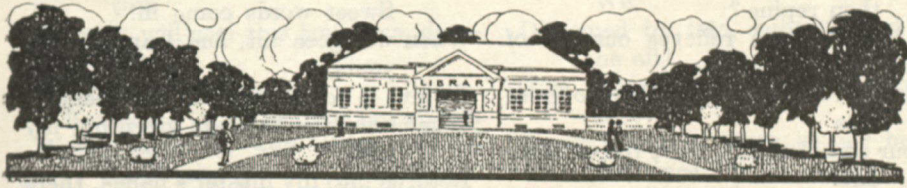
ed by commerce, art, journalism, matrimony, or the hand of Death. It is a dull life, at the best of times, and is gilded only by the long summer holidays, when the pupils cease from troubling and the teachers are at rest. It is a glorious privilege, of course, to instruct the rising generation but—if you are a teacher, be honest and 'fess that the four o'clock bell is a joyful sound.

*

SOMEONE has written "A Defence of Xanthippe." Truly, it is high time for justice to be done that worthy woman. She really must have had a very hard time with that dreamy old Socrates, who was always wandering away to a classic porch and there discoursing on the immortality of the soul and other burning questions. Xanthippe, we are sure, was more sinned against than sinning and must have endured many things because of her philosophic spouse. I am quite certain that Socrates forgot to order the steak and was entirely unequal to settling for the coal or appeasing the ice man. It is all very well to admire his dialogues as presented by Plato—but what a surpassing irritation those same dialogues must have been to Xanthippe! Just as she wanted Socrates for some practical household duties, she found that he was away talking to Plato and the other boys on subjects of no earthly importance. It is somewhat late in the day, but the scoldings of Xanthippe are being justified at last.

JEAN GRAHAM.





The WAY of LETTERS

CHAMPLAIN

By J. M. Harper*

The capitulation of Quebec. A room in the Habitation, in which some effort has been made to improve the dismal aspect of things. The Recollets and the Jesuit Fathers are present, along with whatever attendants the Governor has been able to muster.

Champlain. Remonstrance has been made. The dignity

Of governance has been upheld. Respect Has not been wanting from our enemy;

And now there but remains to press the terms

On which we must surrender. Here I hold

Their writ demand and our reply thereto.

Brave Father Joseph has but found his way

From off the English fleet, prepared, no doubt,

To tell us how his mission fared on board,

To amplify our plea for more delay.

Father Joseph. There was but one, and only one reply

To all my urgency, and that was this:

Quebec is theirs by right of *force majeure*,

And they must take it at the cannon's mouth,

If meekness, fail us.

Couillard (aside). They must have schooled

With De Caën, who stole the mariner's ship.

Champlain. What said they of the peace that's ratified

Of late, between the warring nations? *Father Joseph.* Nought

They said to adorn the calendar of sense:

The place is theirs to take, and they must take it.

Couillard (aside). After the manner of the de Caëns!

When will the breed die out while might is right?

Champlain. Messieurs, 'tis ours, is this our day of fate,

To brave two foes at once. The one we've dared

Up to the brink of death; and none can vote

Us cravens when, the other to escape. We plead our dire distress and lack

of arms,

To those who have commission over us.

England and France, if we have heard aright,

Are now at peace. These Kirkes are at our gates,

Accredited, perchance, but over-late

* "Champlain: An Historical Drama," by Dr. J. M. Harper. (Toronto: William Briggs). By special permission a selected act is republished here to show the dignity and literary value of the book.

In this their seige. Therefore New
 France is none
 Of theirs, though we withdraw: in
 time our own
 Must be returned. Why should we
 then repine?
 Our foe in arms relieves our foe of
 want,
 And we are rid of both, with no great
 loss
 To our complacency, none to our cour-
 age.
 By these our terms, request is made to
 give
 An honourable exit unto those who
 leave,
 Protection unto those who fain would
 stay,
 With arms and property secured to all.
 Details there are—but here comes one
 who has,
 No doubt, our fate all in his convoy's
 keep.
 [Enter an Envoy from the Kirkes. All
 rise to greet him and his at-
 tendants with due
 formality.]

Envoy. My masters, in the ad-
 miral's name, their brother.
 Return fair answer to your latest plea
 for peace,
 As mercy wills.

Champlain. Nay, peace for justice
 sake.

Envoy. Mercy or justice, it is meet
 for you,
 As suppliants, to sue, not to demand.
 The Admiral, who is at Tadousac,
 Will give full warrant for his high
 command,
 As he may will it there. Nor can you
 have
 A ship to France your own, who wish
 to leave—
 Only to England passage in an English
 ship,
 To obviate surprise upon the seas.
 All chattels are escheat, yet clemency
 Will not withhold what's due to per-
 sonal need.
 No more than bounty, courteous with
 its aid,

Will tolerate what bears the mark of
 spoil.

Champlain. The terms, perchance,
 are better than their tone.

Envoy. The tone is as the times.
 Sweet words come in.

When war goes out, and I am waiting
 yours

To give it *congé* for example's sake.

When once the keys are given up, my
 task

Returns into my master's hands, there
 To be

By them prolonged or circumscribed,
 As they deem best.

Champlain. You hear the terms,
 messieurs,
 Submission first, with clemency in
 trust:

Shall we give way?

[All bow silently, and *Champlain*
 takes up his pen to sign for
 capitulation.]

Champlain (continues). One poor
 last word from me

Before I sign. Immunity for all
 Herein is ratified. The public weal,
 Whate'er is left of it, has been re-
 leased

From jeopardy. Our honour holds re-
 spect

For what it is. Our valour's unim-
 pugned;

And so, resigned, we bow our hearts
 to fate.

Under proud England's shield, we all
 return

To France—the sons of France to
 France. But what

Of these my *filles petites* of wigwam
 birth,

My heart's desire, the children of my
 years?

Have they release? They are not
 French, 'tis true;

But they are mine, my very own in-
 deed:

And I would have them playmates
 still

Around my knee.

Envoy. Should thus a patron's plea
 Make hazard of a country's good?

Then this has been remit for after-
thought?

Envoy. Nay, it has been refused.

Champlain. Refused? If so,
Then bid I pen bood-bye. No signa-
ture

Of mine will seal this traitorous docu-
ment.

But why refused?

Envoy. 'Tis said an Indian war
Would issue be, were they removed
to France.

Champlain. Who talketh thus, in-
imical to me.

And mine, as he must be?

Envoy. This you may know
In time, without my aid. What wot
it now?

Do you refuse to sign?

Champlain (perturbed). Not for
Quebec's release

Would I, its governor, refuse to sign,
Nor dare refuse, in presence of our
straits.

But for these innocents! For them
I'd dare—

Alas! I am a bowèd man grief-struck
Encompassed round with foes—not
men, but fiends,

Who barter lies for passion's sake,
devise

Fell deeds by subterfuge, and heart-
less mock

The virtues of their friends. These
would me break

But I will not be broken. Men are
made

To do their duty, not to seek repose
Beyond the aim of lurking enemy,

Away from breaking. Broken? Never!
See,

The signing of this paper breaks me
not,

Though I may lose my children by
the act.

I am a bowèd man, not broken yet;
For you, my friends, and for Quebec I
sign;

And should I make appeal, my little
ones

To save from all this wreckage of our
enterpr̄s.

Your master, Monsieur Envoy, giving
heed

To my request, may earn a better
name

Than conqueror. Quebec is taken!
We,

Disarmed by fate, submit, God help
us all!

Give to your masters message of our
act;

Speak peace to them in our behalf;
for since

You have in hand the record of our
rout,

Sweet words may now come in as
war goes out. [Exit the Envoy
and his attendants.]

Alas! Quebec is taken—taken at last!
Messieurs, my friends, what more is
there to say?

I am not well, and would be all alone.
Adieu! there may be lifting to our
sorrow,

When sleep evolves relieving for the
morrow.

Champlain (alone). Quebec is tak-
en! What of that, you say?

Since, line by line, its tale hath been
of woe,

Sowing surprise in every paragraph,
Which folly could or would not com-
prehend.

Is life a game that flits from hope to
hope?

Are toils but play with heavier tools
than toys?

Are men but children aching from
their games?

Quebec is taken! And the doom of it
Brings aching now to me, alas! enough
To probe my reason to its inmost
quick.

The fact—the overwhelming fact!
Who says

The past redeems it with its pros and
cons

Of praise or blame? The future may,
you say!

Ah, ha, the future? Would you play
the game

Once more, Champlain, to be a fool
for nothing?

Methinks the Cardinal did Rocquemont send
 To tilt with fate, and bravely, too.
 But why,
 When Kirke made pause a year, was aid withheld?
 Was Richelieu afraid? Ha, ha, the duke,
 The man of iron, was't he who was afraid?
 Nay, rather, was it not, as it has ever been,
 This devil's hunt for dividends enlarged,
 This trading greed a-hoarding of its gold,
 That shameless left us panting here for lack
 Of food and arms? Alas! the wreck of it!
 The shame of it! The ruins of a hope
 So bright!
 The present, past, and future playing game
 Of hide-and-seek, jeering at my chagrin!
 Despair, despair, we're in it dark enough,
 The ditch you once did laugh at, my Helène;
 Ay, in it deep enough and dark enough,
 With foundering to our vows! Who interrupts? [Enter *Hope* and *Charity*, running towards him.]
 Ah, ha, 'tis you, my chits. Come to my knees,
 My little ones! What brings you round me now?
 To give me kisses when my sun is low,
 And make my twilight dawn? [Enter *Pontgravé* and *Couillard*.]
 So, ho, my friends,
 'Twas you who sent them hither. Nay, look
 Me in the face, my Pontgravé, nor seek
 To say me nay. These eyes of mine behave
 As if from sunshine we should borrow showers.

'Twas good of you to come, couched,
 as you've been,
 With pain so long. And you, Guillaume Couillard!
 The world is not a blank with two such friends.
 Quebec is taken! Ay, but friendship holds
 Its own, and ever will, I trow, as God designs.
 These pets of mine they surely will not take
 From me. Yec who can tell what hate will do"
 Your wif, Guillaume, hath not a heart of stone.
 And she may give them of its mother's warmth
 Until I come to claim them. Come to claim them.
 Perchance in time—Nay, nay, the day is dark,
 Too dark for prophecy. Good night, good night;
 Patience in darkness is our only light.

*

AS a result of thousands of miles of travel, a keenly observant eye, and years of patient ingathering of data and anecdote, Mr. Frank Yeigh was splendidly equipped for the task of writing "Through the Heart of Canada," a most creditable volume of 300 pages, dealing with the Dominion all the way from Louisbourg to Victoria. The book can be described as a comprehensive sketch, as a huge canvas, and indeed had any writer attempted in the same circumstances to produce anything more than a sketch he would have failed. But while it is a sketch, the volume is full of suggestion, and no intelligent person could read it without receiving a vivid and correct impression of the Dominion. Mr. Yeigh deals with the subject just as if he started at Halifax, with writing materials and a mind well stored with facts, and then simply wrote in an easy, entertaining manner about the places of most interest as

he came to them, interspersing his descriptions with snatches of history, anecdote, and tradition. Because of this, the book would be found of immense value to the person who purposed to see Canada from end to end and to see it as it should be seen. The reader receives a lasting impression of the mines of Cape Breton, the old ruins of Louisbourg, the fisheries and other resources of Nova Scotia, the lumber trade and scenic beauties of New Brunswick, the romance and picturesqueness of Quebec, the solidity and importance of Ontario, the wheatlands of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, the ranches of Alberta, the various races settling in the West, the work and spirit of the Northwest Mounted Police, the wonders of the Rocky Mountains, and the attractions and latent possibilities of British Columbia. There are thirty-seven illustrations made from well selected photographs. (Toronto: Henry Frowde. Cloth, \$2 net).

*

THE brief historical sketch at the beginning of a volume by David C. Preyer, entitled "The Art of the Metropolitan Museum of New York," should be an inspiration to those Canadians who are assisting the Government to furnish the new National Gallery at Ottawa and also those who are at the head of the movement in Toronto to establish a museum of art in connection with The Grange, the residence of the late Goldwin Smith, as a basis. Particularly should this sketch be an inspiration when it is read in connection with the description of the treasures contained within the Metropolitan Museum, which is one of the greatest institutions of the kind in the world and which "had to be created out of nothing." Of course, it received lavish private donations and municipal assistance in the shape of a site and buildings, but its beginning should be kept in mind. Now that we have at Ottawa a creditable Na-

tional gallery almost finished, wealthy men will undoubtedly follow the example of men in similar circumstances in New York, and give liberally towards the purchase of native art. Otherwise our progress in this direction will be slow, because the Government's annual appropriation for the purchase of paintings is as yet comparatively very small. Mr. Preyer's book is not merely a description and at times criticism of the objects in the Museum at New York, but it is as well a comprehensive history of antiquities and of the development of art. He shows that the Museum is a great national asset, in as much as it contains thousands of permanent and invaluable object lessons to the craftsman, mechanic, artisan, and artist (Boston: L. C. Page and Company).

*

WHENEVER the publication is made of a book attacking a respectable profession or religion or society of any kind, the tendency is to regard it as abusive or malevolent. But when such a book has the backing of a high-class publisher, such as in the case of "Medical Chaos and Crime," by Norman Arnesby, M.D., one begins to give ear to its claims. This volume is "an inquiry into the widespread demoralisation of the medical profession, a warning to the victimised public and an earnest plea for immediate and drastic reform." If one-half of what Doctor Arnesby says is true (and this is not an intimation that it is not all true) hundreds of reputable physicians and surgeons are little better than murderers. If the anti-vivisectionists would think less about cruelty to the lower animals and more about the cruelties and dangers to which they and their friends are exposed by careless doctors, Doctor Arnesby thinks they would be doing something of lasting benefit to humanity. This book does not end with its exposure of the

evil, but it devotes a chapter to remedies. "Physicians and surgeons," it says "have become too autocratic, they are entirely too immune from criticism, their blunders and shortcomings receive altogether too little publicity, their guild savours too overmuch of mediævalism. Unquestionably the methods of the practising majority are deplorable, and the abuses, instead of being exceptional, are the rule." The author suggests greater publicity to abuses, the abolition of stock-company medical schools, the code of ethics radically changed, education at the cost of human life no longer tolerated, a standardisation of all medical schools, the separation of medicine from surgery, and, in general, legislation of a revolutionary nature. (New York: Mitchell Kennerley. Cloth, \$1.25.

*

WITH the intention of reproducing one hundred of the best paintings available, Cassell and Company have begun the publication of a collection of pictures entitled "Celebrated Paintings." These pictures will make up four volumes, of which the first has appeared. There is an introduction and notes on each picture, by Arthur Fish. The pictures are reproduced in colours, making them, except in size, almost duplicates of the originals, even to the canvas-like appearance of the surface of the paper. In the first volume are represented such painters as Frans Hals, Greuze, Lord Leighton, Sir Joshua Reynolds, J. W. M. Turner, Sir Millet, Landseer, Ingres, Gainsborough, John Lavery, Burne-Jones, Rosa Bonheur, Edwin Abbey, John Constable, and about twenty others. This is one of the choicest assemblages obtainable of reproductions of famous paintings. (Toronto: Cassell and Company).

*

A VOLUME that will prove to be of particular interest and value to all who are interested in the devel-

opment of Canadian poetry has been prepared by Mrs. C. M. Whyte-Edgar and entitled "A Wreath of Canadian Songs." The book is a credit both to the author and to the publisher. It deals only with deceased writers, and makes no pretension of embracing all who wrote verse in Canada. Mrs. Whyte-Edgar observes that one person in about every six attempts at some time or another to write verse, and she has wisely concluded that to attempt to give them all a place in the book would be a hopeless task. Her selection has been judicious, and brings again to public attention names that we are too prone to forget, such as James McCarroll, Charles Heavyside, Grant Allen, Arthur Weir, E. M. Yeoman, and many others. Students of Canadian literature will long thank the author of this volume for the good-will that induced her to undertake its publication. (Toronto: William Briggs. Cloth, \$1.50).

*

NOTES.

—A notable series of articles dealing with the "The American Newspaper" are appearing in *Collier's*. They are written by Wallace Irwin.

—An extremely valuable addition to Canadian historical publications is "The Documentary History of the Campaigns upon the Niagara Frontier," which is being collected and edited for the Lundy's Lane Historical Society, by Lieut.-Colonel E. Cruickshank. Volume IX, appeared recently, dealing with the period extending from December, 1813, to May, 1814. (Welland: The Tribune Office).

—As a result of the eighth annual convention of the American Press Humourists, which was held at Montreal last autumn, a humorous historical account of the proceedings has been published as a souvenir by the Grand Trunk Railway. The volume is edited by the President of the Association, Mr. Cy Warman, himself a humour-

ist of continental reputation. The whole is most artistically set up, and illustrated with pen sketches and photographs.

—"Your Mother's Apron Strings," is the title of a volume of addresses to young men by Reverend Byron H. Stauffer, of Bond Street Congregational church, Toronto. (Toronto: William Briggs).

—A very dainty little volume of verse is "Heart Forget-me-Nots," by Miss Amy E. Campbell. The author's style is by no means academic, and there is in her themes a homeliness that will be enjoyed by many readers. One of the most engaging numbers is the following, only one stanza of three being reproduced here:

To the End

As we ran through the corn one day,

One summer day so long ago,
I pulled the ribbon off her hair,
And laughed because she seemed to care.
I s'pose it wasn't hardly fair—
At least she cried and told me so.

Miss Campbell scarcely rises above the quality of this stanza, nor does she descend far below it, her work being mostly uniform. (Toronto: William Briggs).

—A patriotic effusion entitled "Ode to Canada" gives name to a volume of verse, by A. C. Nash. The quality of the writing is not very different from a considerable quantity of verse that is appearing in book form. The volume itself reminds us that a well-known painter used frequently to remark, when asked to criticise painting, "Unnecessary." (Toronto: William Briggs).





WHAT OTHERS ARE LAUGHING AT



THE POINT OF VIEW

"Honesty is the best policy."

"Not on your life," blurted out the insurance agent.—*Princeton Tiger*.

*

HIS PLACE

"Mama wishes you to enter papa's factory, darling. That would do away with all his unwillingness."

"But, dearest, I'm a poet."

"All the better. You can write verses for our vinegar advertisements."—*Fliegende Blaetter*.

*

OVERTIME

A Baltimore man tells of an address made to some school children in that city by a member of the Board of Trustees. "My young friends," said the speaker, "let me urge upon you the necessity of not only reading good books, but also of owning them, so that you may have access to them at all times. Why, when I was a young man, I used frequently to work all night to earn money to buy books, and then get up before daylight to read them."—*Success*.



"Hurry up and finish, then we'll have another. Hans over there bets me you'll not take more than three." — *Jugend (Berlin)*

A STARTER

The Millionaire—"Doctor, is it absolutely necessary to remove my appendix?"

"Not absolutely, but it is safer to begin with some simple operation like that."—*Life*.

*

AN AUTHORITY

"Do men like blonde hair or brown best?"

"Ask your friend Emmy. She was once blonde, then brunette, and now her hair is coal black. She ought to know."—*Fliegende Blaetter*.

*

ONE BETTER

A Western buyer is inordinately proud of the fact that one of his ancestors affixed his name to the Declaration of Independence. At the time the salesman called, the buyer was signing a number of checks and affixed his signature with many a curve and flourish. The salesman's patience becoming exhausted in waiting for the buyer to recognise him, he finally observed:

"You have a fine signature, Mr. So-and-So."

"Yes," admitted the buyer, "I should have. One of my forefathers signed the Declaration of Independence."

"So?" said the caller, with rising inflection. And then he added:

"Vell, you ain'd got nottings on me. One of my forefathers signed the Ten Commandments." — *Ladies' Home Journal*.



RISING TO THE OCCASION

RITUALISTIC VICAR'S WIFE (to New Cook): "And you are a High-Church woman, I hope."
 NEW COOK: "Oh, Yes, mum, High Church, and as the Church gets higher I get higher."

— *Funch*

IN THE MEANWHILE

Rich Man (to beggar) — "Not a cent! Remember that you will have your reward in heaven."

Beggar—"Will I? Then lend me five dollars now and I will pay it back then. I'll drop it down the chute."—*Fliegende Blaetter*.

*

APPROXIMATELY

"Say, Mayme, did you ever have turtle soup?" asked the raw-boned youth of the girl beside him.

"No," admitted the maiden; "but," added she, with the conscious dignity of one who has not been lacking in social experience, "I've been where it was."—*Lippincott's*.

*

PROOF

"Have you taken any steps to demonstrate that women are fitted for modern controversy?"

"Yes, indeed," replied Mrs. Votington. "We have already named a number of eligibles to a Sapphira club."—*Washington Star*.

MANY PLAY THE POSITION

Mrs. Neighbours — "They tell me your son is in the college football eleven."

Mrs. Malaprop—"Yes, indeed."

Mrs. Neighbours — "Do you know what position he plays?"

Mrs. Malaprop—"Ain't sure, but I think he's one of the drawbacks."—*Chicago News*.

*

USED UP

"So you were introduced to Teddy Roosevelt this morning, eh? Let me shake the hand that shook the hand of Roosevelt!"

"No, sir; that hand's lame."—*Lippincott's*.

*

IT DEPENDS

"Do you think a man should take his wife into his confidence regarding his business affairs?" asked the man who had just been married.

"If he isn't making any money, yes," replied the experienced one, cautiously.—*Philadelphia Record*.



"Here, waiter, there's a fly in my soup."
 "Serves the brute right. He's been buzzin' round here all the mornin'."
 —*Life*

LOGIC

Here is a pretty quibble from the new edition of "Logic for the Million," which sharper Knowlson has prepared:

David said in his wrath, All men are liars.

Therefore, David was a liar.

Therefore, what David said was not true.

Therefore, David was not a liar.

But if David was not a liar, what he said was true—namely, that all men are liars.—*New York Globe*.

*

JUST AS GOOD

"Did he leave footprints on the sands of time?"

"No; but they took his thumb-prints."—*Judge*.

*

THE SECRET OF IT

"Why do you always put a pitcher of water and a glass on the table before an orator?"

"That," said the chairman of many reception committees, "is to give him something to do in case he forgets his piece and has to stop and think."—*Washington Evening Star*.

ALL THAT A MAN HATH

An automobile does not prove that a man has money, but that he did have.—*Judge*.

*

MODERN COURAGE

In a historical tragedy there are always two heroes, one in the play and the other in the box office.—*Fliegende Blaetter*.

*

THE PSALM OF THE SUFFRAGETTE

Show me not with scornful numbers,
 You've too many voters now!
 Woman, wakened from her slumbers
 Wants the ballot anyhow.

Life with Bill or life with Ernest
 Is no more our destined goal,
 Man thou art; to man thou turnest;
 But we, too, demand the poll.

Not enjoyment, naught but sorrow,
 Is the legislator's way;
 For we'll get to him to-morrow
 If he should escape to-day.

Art's expensive, styles are fleeting;
 Let our lace-edged banners wave,
 Thus inscribed, o'er every meeting;
 "Give us suffrage or the grave."

Heroines, prepare for battle!
 Lend your efforts to the strife!
 Drive all husbands forth like cattle;
 Be a woman, not a wife!

Trust no man, however pleasant.
 He'll agree to all you say,
 Send you candy as a present,
 Go and vote the other way.

Wives of great men all remind us
 We can make our lives sublime,
 And preceding, leave behind us
 All the rest at dinner time.

Let us, then, be up and doing,
 Don the trousers and the coat;
 For our candidate pursuing
 The elusive, nimble vote.

—*Smart Set*.

BOVRIL

FEEDS NERVE AND MUSCLE

A daily cup of BOVRIL will enable you to reach the highest development of physical power. Every drop of BOVRIL is turned into power.

BOVRIL IS A GREAT BODY-BUILDER

BOVRIL Limited. 27 ST. PETER ST., MONTREAL

BEST
- OF -
BEVER-
AGES

LABATT'S
ALE, STOUT
LAGER

14
Gold, Silver, Bronze Medals

JOHN LABATT
LONDON
CAN.

Easter Offerings

Fancy Boxes, Baskets and Novelties

Best
of all
filled
with

Auyler's

World
re-
nowned
Choco-
lates
& Bon-
bons.

Toronto Chocolate Creams
My Favorites Dominion Chocolates Cobalt Nuggets

The Most acceptable Easter Gift

A Box of *Auyler's* Pure
Delicious
Candies

Sent anywhere by mail or express.

Do not forget our Ice Cream Sodas, Hot Chocolate and other Fountain Drinks, when near our store.

Our Candies made on the premises.

Auyler's

130-132 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.

PEARLINE vs POPPED WASHING POWDERS

This picture shows simply an exaggerated case of what happens when Soap Powder is made by the new method.

Each Grain of Soap Powder is POPPED—FLUFFED—FLAKED—it Fills more space—yet does no more work.

Besides—Water is added to Increase the Weight—again Decreasing the value of the Powder.

PEARLINE IS NOT POPPED, FLUFFED, FLAKED, WATERED

PEARLINE is the same DRY—DENSE—CONDENSED—EFFICIENT Soap Powder it has been for 30 years. A tablespoonful will do the work of several of these Popped Look Big Powders. PEARLINE is more than ever

BEST BY TEST

Simply a
Matter of
Intelligence.



THIS PHOTO SHOWS SIXTY KERNELS OF CORN BEFORE AND AFTER POPPING. 60 KERNELS OF UNPOPPED CORN WEIGH 6 GRAMS AND FILL $\frac{9}{20}$ OF A CUBIC INCH. 60 KERNELS POPPED WEIGH 6 GRAMS AND FILL $7\frac{1}{5}$ CUBIC INCHES. WEIGHT REMAINED THE SAME—VOLUME INCREASED 16 TIMES.

INGERSOLL CREAM CHEESE

Spreads Like Butter

You can buy twice the quantity of Ingersoll Cream Cheese in blocks for the same money as you would receive in jar cheese, besides there is just as much difference in the quality in favor of Ingersoll Cream Cheese as there is in the price.

Never becomes Hard. Every particle can be consumed.

**SOLD ONLY IN 15c AND 25c BLOCKS
FOR SALE BY ALL GROCERS**

Manufactured by
**THE INGERSOLL
PACKING CO., Limited**
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada



“All through the life of a feeble-bodied man his path is lined with memory’s grave-stones which mark the spot where noble enterprises perished for lack of physical vigor to embody them in deeds ”—Horace Mann.

Grape-Nuts

FOOD

scientifically meets Nature’s demand for the necessary food elements, in proper balance.

Its rich nourishment is in concentrated, partly pre-digested form, supplying the vigor and endurance necessary for the accomplishment of one’s life purposes.

“There’s a Reason”

Postum Cereal Company, Ltd., Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A.

Canadian Postum Cereal Co., Windsor, Ontario

TEA

The Beneficial Beverage

The English drink tea for breakfast, at tea time—and when they are thirsty.

English example proves that a nation can drink tea for centuries and the people gain in strength and stamina. The English are noted for their clear complexions and steady nerves.



Great Britain consumes over 323,000,000 pounds of tea annually.



The island of Ceylon, where "Salada" tea comes from, is the best tea-growing district in the world.



The yearly sales of "Salada" Ceylon Tea exceed 23,000,000 packages.

Medical science affirms that tea can be used constantly for a lifetime without injurious effects.

Ceylon is the world's chief tea garden. Here the situation, soil and climate combined bring the tea plant to its highest perfection.

"Salada" is Ceylon's choicest tea. Grown on the mountain slopes of this favored island at an elevation of over 6,000 feet. Carefully gathered, packed and protected from exposure by air-tight lead packages, it brings all its freshness and fragrance straight from the tea garden to your teapot.

Ask your grocer for "Salada" Tea or send for a free trial package which makes 25 cups of delicious tea. We will mail it to you without charge. Say whether you use Black, Mixed or Green Tea and the price you pay per pound.

The "Salada" Tea Co.

32 Yonge Street :: :: Toronto

BRANCHES—Boston, Buffalo, Detroit, Chicago, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, and Montreal, Canada.



K. YOUR KITCHEN SINK

will always be
free from scum,
grease and grime,
if cleaned with

Old Dutch Cleanser

Full Directions and Many Other Uses on Large Sifter-Can—10 cents

CROWN BRAND CORN SYRUP

A Food of Surpassing Excellence

What other article of food has so much to recommend it?

No other pleases the palates of old and young so generally.

No other combines in a greater degree substantial nourishment and real deliciousness.

No other makes other foods so tasty and acceptable to capricious appetites.

No other can be used in a greater variety of ways.

No other combines value and excellence in a higher degree.

"CROWN BRAND SYRUP" stands for the highest possible purity in table syrup. It is prepared in a clean, wholesome manner from the very finest ingredients, which develop a delicious flavor as of honey and rich cream.

These are strong reasons why you should insist on having 'CROWN BRAND SYRUP.'

Your dealer has it for you in 2, 5, 10 and 20 lb. air-tight tins with lift-off lids.

The Edwardsburg Starch Co.,
Limited

ESTABLISHED 1868

Works: CARDINAL, ONT.

Offices:
MONTREAL, TORONTO and BRANTFORD



PURITY FLOUR

**"More bread
and
better bread"**

Great
for
growing
children
because
it has
all
the
good
of the
wheat





Rexall

"93" HAIR TONIC

Two Sizes, 50c. and \$1.00

Induces healthy hair growth—Prevents Dandruff

Your Money Back if it Doesn't

Sold and guaranteed by only one Druggist in a place. Look for *The Rexall Stores*

They are the Druggists in over 3000 towns and cities in the United States and Canada

UNITED DRUG CO., BOSTON, MASS.

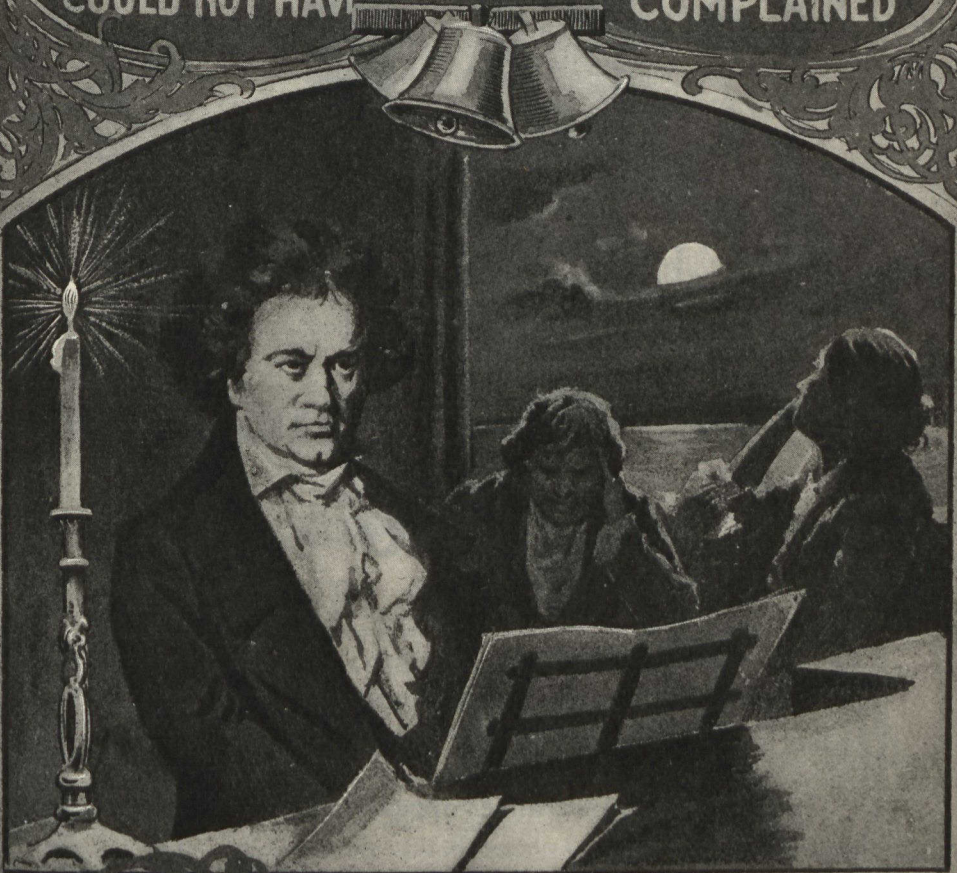
CHICAGO, ILL.

TORONTO, CANADA

COPYRIGHT, 1910, UNITED DRUG COMPANY

BEETHOVEN

COULD NOT HAVE COMPLAINED



THE

BELL

ITS TONE AND PERFECT WORKMANSHIP WOULD RECOMMEND ITSELF AT ONCE TO SUCH A MASTER. THE BELL ILLIMITABLE QUICK REPEATING ACTION WAS NOT KNOWN TO BEETHOVEN, BUT IT IS IN DEMAND BY MUSICAL MASTERS OF THE PRESENT DAY.

THE BELL PIANO & ORGAN CO., Limited

Guelph - Ontario

TORONTO

OTTAWA

LONDON, ENG.



In Homes of Refinement
you most frequently see a

Gerhard Heintzman Piano

Why?

Because its construction appeals to the reason,
assuring purchasers of long service.

Because its appearance appeals to their sense of
beauty.

Because its tones satisfies their musician's instinct.

May we not send you a descriptive catalogue, or
if in city call at our new warerooms and see our
new and exclusive designs.

Gerhard Heintzman, Limited

41-43 Queen St. W., opposite City Hall

Toronto



GOURLAY PIANOS

ARE IMPROVED AND APPROVED

The Gourlay Piano is different from other pianos—even other first-class pianos. It is distinctly an original creation both as regards scale and construction.

It is an advance on other pianos in its improved tone—touch—scale—sounding board—back—pin block—in its every part. And every improvement is a real improvement—one whose worth is proved, by our experience with the world's best pianos.

**The Gourlay Piano is abreast of the times
in its many improvements**

Our new system of payments provides eight practical methods. One is sure to suit you. Write for particulars. Our illustrated catalogue is free for the asking.

GOURLAY, WINTER & LEEMING

188 YONGE STREET, TORONTO

**We
Will
Send
You
This
\$5.00
Plume for
\$1.00**



**We make this liberal offer to You
for a limited time only**

Simply enclose \$1.00 and the names and addresses of 3 of your friends, to whom we can send our catalogue, and we will send you, charges prepaid, this beautiful 16-inch Plume in any color you wish. It is extra wide and has willowy flues of great length that do not lose their curl easily. Just the kind of Plume that would cost you \$5.00 in any retail store. Send your money to-day by mail, express or money order, as it is an opportunity not to be missed. **Remember that your money will be refunded if the Plume is not entirely satisfactory.**

New York Ostrich Feather Co.,
Dept. C.M., 513-515 BROADWAY, - - NEW YORK

What is an Amberol Record?

More than 1,000,000 families thought that they had reached the limit of pleasure in home entertainment when they purchased their Edison Phonographs—and they had, at that time. Then came Edison Amberol Records, with the same sweetness and richness of tone as Edison Standard Records, but playing more than twice as long. Musical selections beyond the scope of other Records—four and one-half minutes of entertainment rendered completely, without hurrying or cutting—complete arias from the operas, all the verses and all the choruses of all the songs you like—such are the advantages of Amberol Records played on an

Edison Phonograph



Special Amberol Offer

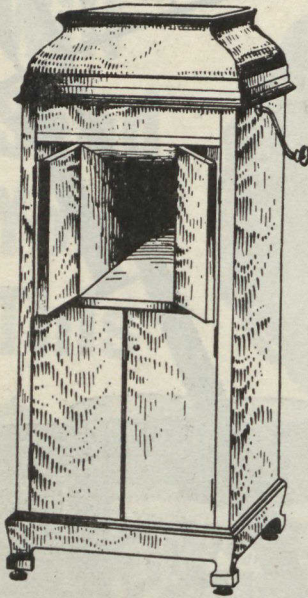
With every purchase of Amberol Attachment, at prices ranging from \$6.50 to \$11.00, according to style of Phonograph you have, the purchaser receives ten special Amberol Records. This special offer means that you are getting your start on Amberol Records *practically free*. Take advantage of this offer. Go to your dealer and have the Amberol Attachment put on your instrument—and no matter how old your Edison Phonograph may be, it will be quite as good as when it was new.

There is an Edison Phonograph at a price to suit everybody's means, from the Gem at \$16.50 to the Amberola at \$240.00.

Edison Standard Records, 40c.; Edison Amberol Records (play twice as long), 65c.; Edison Grand Opera Records, 85c. to \$2.50.

NATIONAL PHONOGRAPH CO.
Lakeside Avenue, Orange, N. J., U. S. A.

THE PHONOLA



NO other instrument gives so much pleasure as the Phonola. It now occupies a place in the homes of many refined and musical Canadian families, it will entertain the whole family and friends for hours giving the greatest of pleasure. No home is complete without a Phonola.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

Pollock Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Berlin, - Canada



The
Original
and
only
Genuine

Beware of
Imitations Sold
on the Merits
of

MINARD'S LINIMENT

it costs but little to equip

office, store, factory,
club or school with
the one cleanly, safe,
thief-proof system for
storing clothing, etc.,

D. L. STANDARD LOCKERS

Made of
STEEL

Compartments sepa-
rated by steel self-
ventilating partitions.
Sightly; Sanitary;
fire-proof. Priced
low—consult Catalog
B. Where shall we
send it?



DENNIS WIRE & IRON WORKS CO. Ltd., of LONDON, ONT.

TORONTO

105 Pacific Bldg.

VANCOUVER

615 Pender Street

Whenever the Club Meets—



KNOX PURE · PLAIN SPARKLING GELATINE

will satisfactorily solve the problem of "what to have for refreshments." A single suggestion:

NUT FRAPPÉ

$\frac{1}{4}$ box Knox Sparkling Gelatine 1 pint cream $\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar
White of one egg 1 cup chopped nuts
 $\frac{1}{4}$ cup cold water 1 cup pineapple and strawberries

Soak gelatine in cold water five minutes; dissolve over hot water. Add dissolved gelatine to cream and sugar; stir in beaten white of egg. When cold, add pineapple and strawberries chopped in small pieces, and chopped nuts. Serve ice cold in sherbet glasses.

Beautiful Recipe Book Free

Revised edition of "Dainty Desserts for Dainty People," containing recipes for Desserts, Salads, Puddings, Ices, Ice Cream and Candies — illustrated in colors. Just mention your grocer's name.

Print sample for 2c stamp and your grocer's name.

CHARLES B. KNOX CO.
499 Knox Ave. Johnstown, N.Y.

Branch Factory: Montreal, Can.



GANONG'S
THE FINEST **(G.B)** IN THE LAND
CHOCOLATES

FOR ALL PARTIES

Lunch, Five O'clock, Dinner,
Bridge, Theatre, Week-end, Holiday.

THE DELICIOUS **(G.B)** CHOCOLATES



LACQUERET

TRADE MARK

HOUSEHOLD LACQUER

What About Your Sleeping Room?

There should be a quiet, reposeful beauty about your bedroom—a refined and soothing elegance that woos sleep. You may feel like buying a new suite for one or more of your bedrooms, but you don't need to.

Send for our free booklet, entitled "Dainty Decorator," and learn how "LACQUERET" will make the old suite shine with all the beautiful lustre of new life. A coat of colored "Lacqueret" (any shade to suit the furniture, or your fancy) will make every article look brighter and better than on the day you bought it.

Most prominent Hardware and Paint Dealers sell "Lacqueret."

NOTE—"Lacqueret" is sold in full Imperial Measure Packages only.

INTERNATIONAL VARNISH CO. LIMITED

Toronto - Winnipeg 2365



MOONEY'S SUGAR WAFERS



Truly food that tastes
--:- like fancy. --:-

In tin Boxes 10c and
25c size.

Try the Cream of Dessert Perfection

Surprise your folks **to-day** by serving Mooney's Sugar Wafers, instead of your usual dessert. This charming dessert confection with its spicy layers of crisp biscuit crusts, its luscious cream centres of real fruit flavors is rapidly displacing pastry and cake in thousands of Canadian homes.

Taste Mooney's Sugar Wafers just once and learn how good this dessert really is.

It's Easy to Serve

No longer is it necessary to worry, work and spend much money in serving desserts. Mooney's Sugar Wafers are not high priced—have no work attached to them—and are **always** good.



Mooney's Sugar Wafers

The Dessert That is Asked For Again

At luncheon, dinner or tea—with ices, fruits or beverages—nothing is so good as Mooney's Sugar Wafers. They are so very enticing—everyone likes them. Always have a package handy—for picnics or the unexpected guest. Put a few in the children's lunch box—their wholesome and appetizing taste will please them.

In 10 and 25 cent dainty dust and damp-proof tins.

Also Chocolate Wafers. They are the Sugar Wafers dipped in rich smooth Chocolate.

*Ask your grocer for
Mooney's today.*

THE MOONEY BISCUIT AND CANDY COMPANY, LTD.

Factories Stratford and Winnipeg



MODEL N° 51
FASHION-CRAFT

"Fashion-Craft"

Clothes

NOT FREAKISH

Each suit stamps its wearer as a man of discernment and good taste.

Nothing overlooked to produce positively correct style.

No portion in which workmanship is not best possible.

Travelling, Holidaying or business suit—3 in 1—all that is needed in a suit is there.

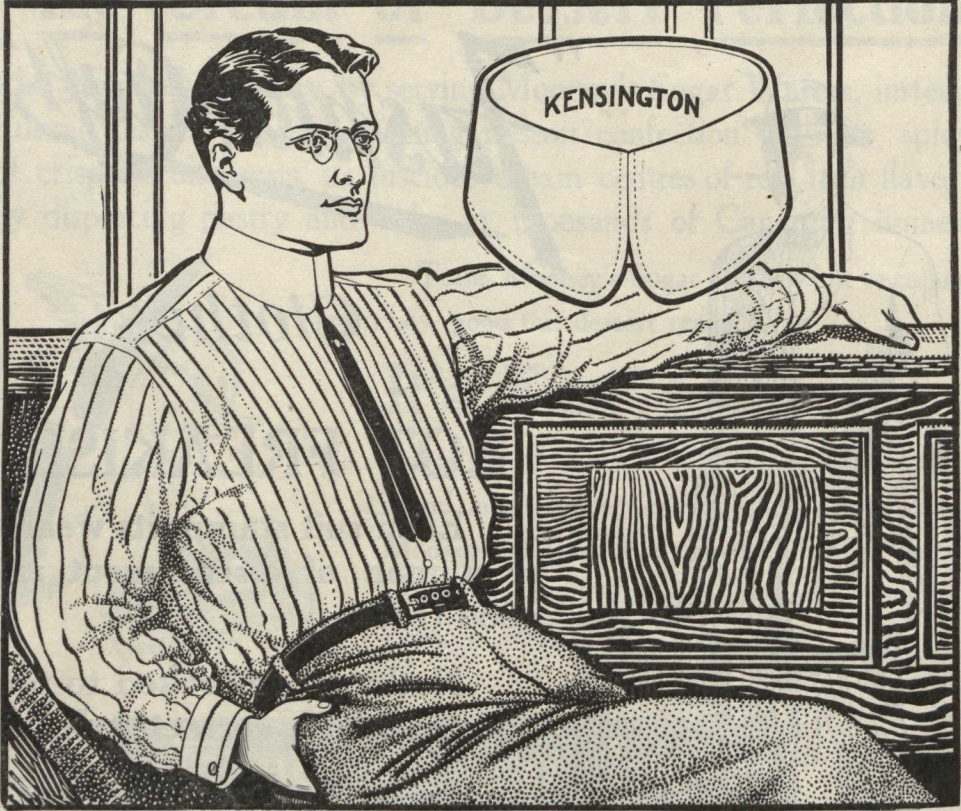
The Price—\$15.00 to \$30.00

Saving—Money and Patience—on a custom tailor's attempt, with a surety of satisfaction.

TORONTO AGENCIES:

22 King Street West, P. Bellinger, Pro.

102 Yonge Street, Herb. Irving, Mgr.



Jooke COLLARS

are made from thoroughly tested, laundry resisting materials, have re-inforced button-holes and

They fit — 4 for 50c.

Sold by leading Men's Furnishing Stores

How do You do Your Washing?



Old Fashioned Wash Tub Way.

Do you send it to a public laundry, take the chance of having your clothes come home covered with loathsome disease germs through mixing with clothes from filthy homes; with the life eaten out of the fabric by the strong acids used, and torn and worn by the careless pulling and rubbing?

Or do you do it with the aid of a NEW-CENTURY-WASHER—the Cummer-Dowsell way—which cuts out all the hard labor and washes your clothes sweet and clean without rubbing or injuring them in the slightest?

Wash your Clothes the Cummer-Dowsell way and save yourself and your clothes.

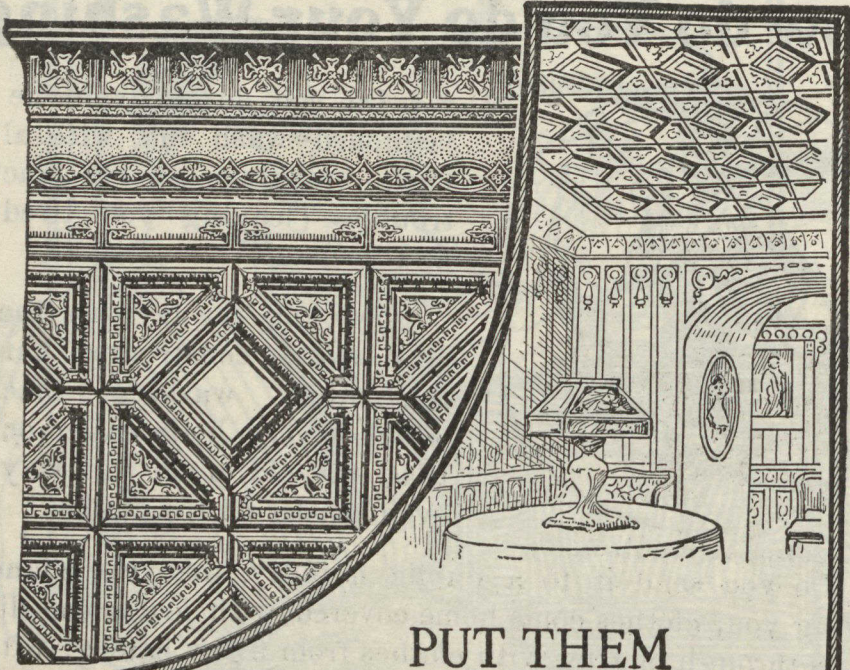
Our booklet, "Aunt Salina's Philosophy," tells the whole story and gives you a lot of valuable pointers on washing all kinds of fabrics and removing stains therefrom. Ask us to send you this free.

For sale at the busy store in every city and town or direct.

CUMMER-DOWSWELL
LIMITED
HAMILTON - ONTARIO



The Cummer-Dowsell Way.



PUT THEM IN YOUR HOME

Once you have weighed plaster's faults against PRESTON Steel Ceiling's merits, you will never again want to live in a room that is ceiled with plaster. For where plaster absorbs moisture, steel defies damp. Where plaster crumbles and cracks and flakes off, PRESTON Ceilings cannot crack and never need repairs. Plaster ceilings are firetraps—PRESTON Steel Ceilings help greatly to fireproof a house or store. And they are most sanitary, for they are washable, just as glass is. PRESTON Ceilings compete with plaster in first cost, excel in beauty, and are more durable than any other ceiling material. Send now for the big illustrated book and name of nearest supply source. Address

METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO., Limited, PRESTON, ONT.
Branch Office and Factory, Montreal, Quebec

20

Preston Ceilings

Steel



Children nourished in infancy with
**BORDEN'S
 EAGLE BRAND
 CONDENSED MILK**

are healthy and strong and usually develop exceptional mental and physical capabilities.



When properly administered to meet the individual requirements of the child, **Eagle Brand** is the best and safest food for infants. Fifty-three years' experience has proven it.

**Borden's
 Condensed Milk Co.,**
 "Leaders of Quality."
 Est. 1857 New York

ASK FOR **MURINE** FOR YOUR EYES

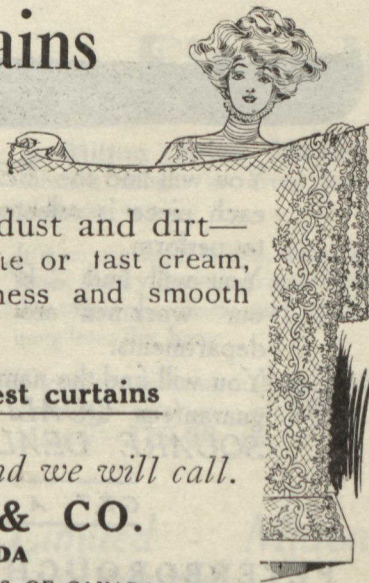
Murine Liquid 25c-50c-\$1.00
 Murine Eye Salve In Tubes 25c-\$1.00

Try Murine Eye Remedy for Red Weak, Watery, Eyes, Granulated Eyelids and all Eyes that need Care. No Smarting. Just Feels Good.

AN EYE TONIC

Cleaning Curtains

Send us your Lace and Muslin Curtains. We'll clean them thoroughly—take out every particle of dust and dirt—Finished either in clear white or fast cream, giving them the proper stiffness and smooth surface that resists dust.

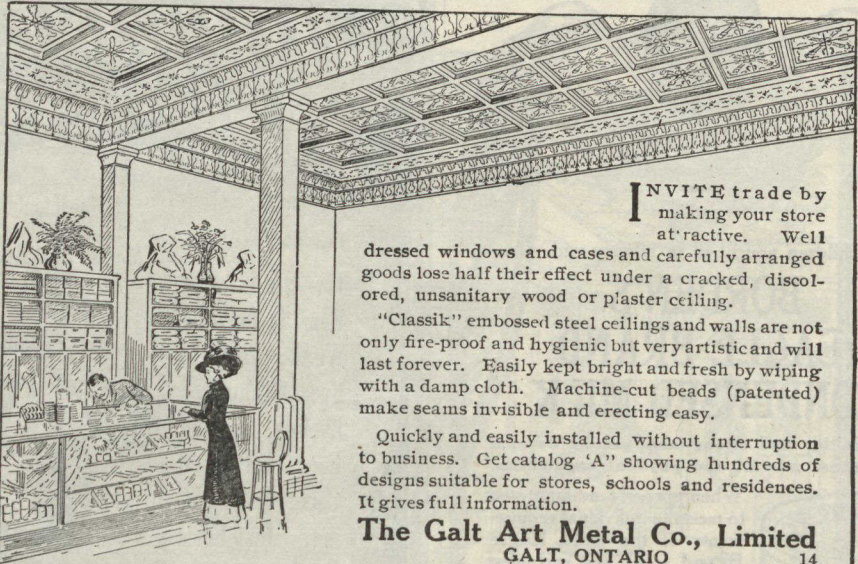


Trust us with your finest curtains

Telephone or send postal and we will call.

R. PARKER & CO.
 TORONTO, CANADA

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN ALL PARTS OF CANADA



INVITE trade by making your store attractive. Well

dressed windows and cases and carefully arranged goods lose half their effect under a cracked, discolored, unsanitary wood or plaster ceiling.

"Classik" embossed steel ceilings and walls are not only fire-proof and hygienic but very artistic and will last forever. Easily kept bright and fresh by wiping with a damp cloth. Machine-cut beads (patented) make seams invisible and erecting easy.

Quickly and easily installed without interruption to business. Get catalog "A" showing hundreds of designs suitable for stores, schools and residences. It gives full information.

The Galt Art Metal Co., Limited
GALT, ONTARIO 14
WINNIPEG—DUNN BROS.

Galt "Classik" Ceilings

In A Peterborough Canoe



You will find the *BEST OF MATERIALS* each piece is selected for the function it has to perform.

You will find "*WORKMANSHIP*" our workmen are trained in their special departments.

You will find the name *PETERBOROUGH* guarantees *QUALITY* to the owner and *SQUARE DEAL* to the dealer.

GET A CATALOGUE

PETERBOROUGH CANOE CO., Limited
PETERBOROUGH, CANADA.

Birks' Knife-Edge Watches

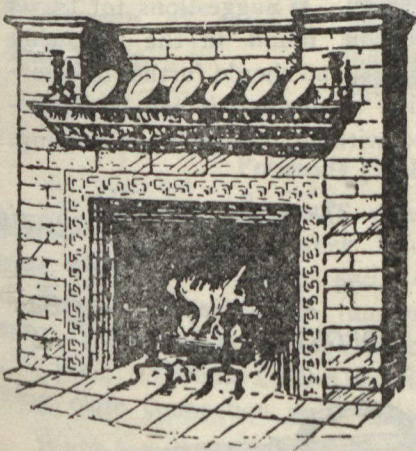
Recognizing the fact that the thinner the watch, the more comfortably it is worn, we have had constructed specially for our high-class trade two ultra-thin watches styled "Knife-Edge" Watches. They are even thinner than our well-known "Bankers' Watch," but none the less accurate.

No. 32—15-jewelled movement, in gunmetal case.....\$30
 No. 255—17-jewelled movement, in solid 14 karat gold case.....\$67.50

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATION

Henry Birks & Sons, Limited.
 Phillips Square, - - MONTREAL

The Charm of the Fireplace



A Milton Brick Mantel is a constant delight in every home that possesses one. : : : : :

It is an ornament to den, dining or living room, library or sitting room—and adds the touch of cosiness and comfort that completes the home. : : : : :

If you are planning a house, write for illustrated catalogue of Milton Brick Mantels—\$18.00 up. : : : :

Milton Pressed Brick Co., Limited - Milton, Ont.

TORONTO OFFICE, JAMES BUILDING



TRAVEL

According to population, more people in Canada travel extensively than in any other country in the world. That is one reason why **The Canadian Magazine** has been regarded as the medium that gives the best results from advertisements of transportation companies, hotels and tourist resorts at home and abroad. Suggestions for travel can be found in the following pages, and should further information be desired, it can be obtained without charge by addressing,

The Canadian Magazine
Travel Bureau

15 Wellington Street East
 TORONTO CANADA

**GRAND
TRUNK
RAILWAY
SYSTEM**

WINTER TOURS

To MEXICO, COLORADO, CALIFORNIA
and PACIFIC COAST POINTS

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY SYSTEM

Is the popular route from all points East via Chicago.

FEATURES

Double track,
Fast Service,
Finest Roadbed,
Modern Equipment,
Unexcelled Dining Car
Service.

All elements of comfort
and safety.



In Sunny Southern California.

Personally Conducted Tourist Excursions

To Chicago, all points west, California and the Pacific Coast, are operated three times a week from Boston, Mass., over the Boston and Maine, Central Vermont and Grand Trunk Railways, via Montreal and Toronto, through the famous electrically operated St. Clair Tunnel, leaving Boston, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 11.30 a.m., Montreal 10.30 p.m., Toronto 8.00 a.m. following days arriving Chicago at 9.25 p.m., making close connection with various lines for all points west.

Write for illustrated Booklet, giving full particulars, rates, etc. to

J. D. McDONALD, Union Station Toronto.

W. E. DAVIS,
Pass. Traffic Mgr.,
MONTREAL.

G. T. BELL,
Asst. Pass. Traffic Mgr.,
MONTREAL.

GEO. W. VAUX,
General Pass. Agent,
MONTREAL.

"JULIAN SALE"

FINE LEATHER GOODS

Deep Club Bags



For
MEN
and
WOMEN

Everything in fine
Leather Goods in the
"Julian Sale" Stock
bears the stamp of Style

and Quality and there is no line on which these points are better emphasized than the Deep Club Bags. Made of Natural Grain, Smooth Grain and Genuine Natural Bull Sea Lion Leathers. A special value on a line of fine Coarse Grain, Natural Grain Sea Lion; fine English Frame; real Gold Plated Lock and Catches: Full Leather Lined; Seams on Ends Only. It is No. 1996 in our New 100-page Catalogue. Made in three sizes, 18, 19 and 20 inches.

\$24.00, \$26.00 and \$28.00

The Julian Sale Leather Goods Co., Ltd.

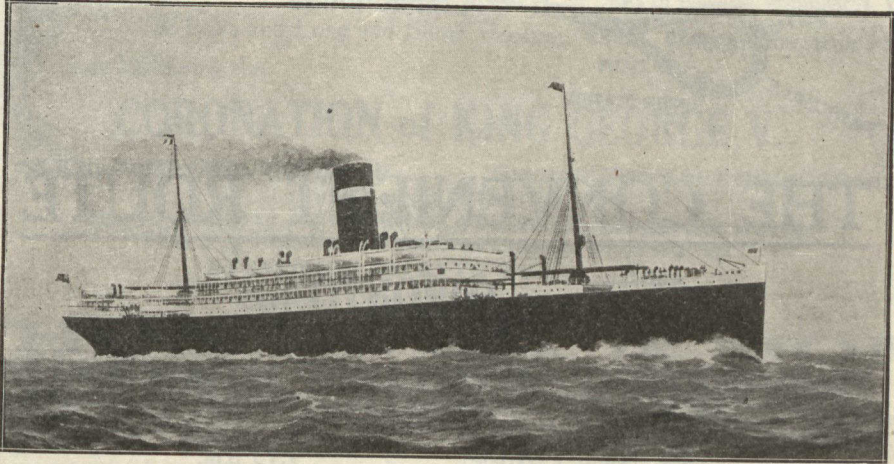
105 King Street West,

- TORONTO.

ALLAN LINE

ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

ESTABLISHED 1854



SUMMER SAILINGS 1911.

From Montreal to Liverpool and Glasgow.

The Picturesque St. Lawrence Route.

In view of the great demand for accommodation on account of the Coronation, we submit the following Summer Sailings, and advise Clients and Friends to book passage as early as possible to secure good accommodation.

To Liverpool

STEAMER	FROM MONTREAL
CORSICAN	Fri. May 5 3 30 a.m.
*VIRGINIAN	Fri. May 12 3 00 a.m.
TUNISIAN	Fri. May 19 3 30 a.m.
*VICTORIAN	Fri. May 26 3 00 a.m.
CORSICAN	Fri. June 2 3 30 a.m.
*VIRGINIAN	Fri. June 9 3 00 a.m.
TUNISIAN	Fri. June 16 3 00 a.m.
*VICTORIAN	Fri. June 23 9 00 a.m.

To Glasgow

STEAMER	FROM MONTREAL
IONIAN	Sat. May 6 4 00 a.m.
GRAMPIAN	Sat. May 13 4 00 a.m.
SCOTIAN	Sat. May 20 4 00 a.m.
HESPERIAN	Sat. May 27 4 00 a.m.
IONIAN	Sat. June 3 4 00 a.m.
GRAMPIAN	Sat. June 10 4 00 a.m.
SCOTIAN	Sat. June 17 4 00 a.m.
HESPERIAN	Sat. June 24 4 00 a.m.

*Royal Mail Steamers.

Saloon; \$77.50 and \$87.50 Upwards.

Second Saloon; \$47.50 and \$50.00,
Upwards.

"Grampian" and "Hesperian"
Saloon; \$67.50 and upwards.

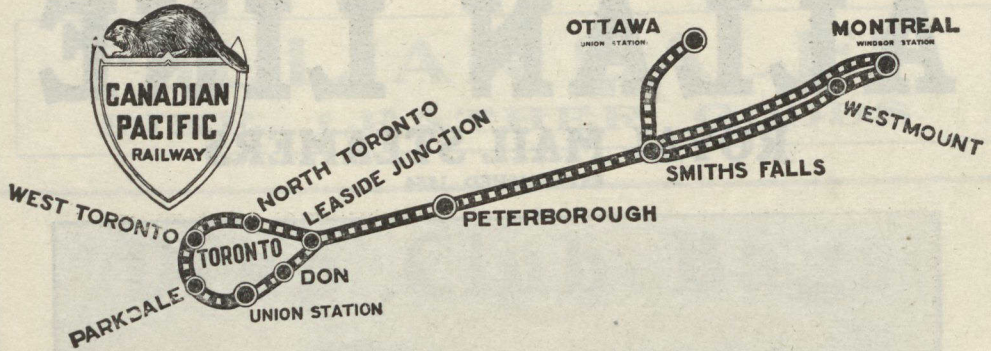
Second Saloon; \$47.50 and upwards.

"Scotian" and "Ionian" one
class steamer, \$45.00 and upwards.

THE ALLAN LINE
TORONTO

SEND FOR
CIRCULARS

H. & A. ALLAN
MONTREAL



THE CONVENIENT ROUTE

From TORONTO to PETERBORO, OTTAWA, MONTREAL

Lv. North Parkdale	-	9.15 p.m.
Lv. West Toronto	-	9.30 p.m.
Ar. North Toronto	-	9.40 p.m.
Lv. NORTH TORONTO		10.00 p.m.

DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY

Ar. PETERBORO 12.10 a.m.; Ar. OTTAWA 6.50 a.m.; Ar. MONTREAL 7.00 a.m.

Will Stop at Westmount

THROUGH SLEEPERS for OTTAWA and MONTREAL

Passengers may remain in same until 8.00 a.m.

Montreal, Ottawa to Toronto

DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY

Lv. Montreal	-	10.45 p.m.
Lv. Ottawa	-	11.20 p.m.
Lv. Peterboro	-	5.50 a.m.
Ar. NORTH TORONTO		7.50 a.m.
Ar. West Toronto	-	8.05 a.m.

THROUGH SLEEPERS from MONTREAL and OTTAWA



EUROPE

70 Spring and Summer Tours to all parts of Europe, comprising Tours *de Luxe* and Long and Short Vacation Tours. Several itineraries include London during the

CORONATION of KING GEORGE V.

Tours to North Cape, Russia, etc.

Summer Tours to Oriental Lands

Inclusive Fares \$150 to \$1,270

Spring Tours to Japan, China, Manchuria, Round the World

Tours to Bermuda, Jamaica, Cuba, California, etc.

STEAMSHIP TICKETS BY ALL LINES

Illustrated Descriptive Programmes from

THOS. COOK & SON

65 Yonge Street

Traders Bank Bldg.

Toronto, Canada

NEW YORK

BOSTON, 332 Washington St.

PHILADELPHIA, 137 So. Broad St.

CHICAGO, 234 So. Clark St.

SAN FRANCISCO, 686 Market St.

MONTREAL, Etc.

140 Offices Abroad

Established 1841

COOK'S TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES ARE GOOD ALL OVER THE WORLD

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

(LIMITED)

TWIN SCREW LINE NEW YORK TO BERMUDA

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND BILGE KEELS.

S.S. "BERMUDIAN" 5,600 tons at 10 a.m., Every Wednesday.

FARE - \$20 AND UPWARDS

NEW YORK AND WEST INDIA LINE.

NEW YORK to ST. THOMAS, ST. CROIX, ST. KITTS
ANTIGUA, GUADELOUPE, DOMINICA, MARTINIQUE,
ST. LUCIA, BARBADOES and DEMERARA.

S.S. "GUIANA," (new), 3,700 tons, S.S. "PARIMA", 3,000 tons, S.S.
"KORONA," 3,000 tons. Sailings from New York, 4th and 18th February and
4th and 18th March at 2 p.m. and every alternate Saturday thereafter.

For further information, apply to

A. F. WEBSTER & CO. COR. KING AND YONGE STS., THOS COOK & SON 65 YONGE ST. TORONTO
A. E. OUTERBRIDGE & CO., GENERAL AGENTS, 29 BROADWAY NEW YORK.

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED,

QUEBEC.



CANADA'S PART IN THE CORONATION



SHOULD be one indicating Canada's position as the greatest of the King's Dominions beyond the Seas. The Canadian note should predominate in everything and especially should all Canadians who intend to participate in the Pageants and Ceremonials go by the Canadian way, *under the Canadian Flag*. The

ROYAL GEORGE and ROYAL EDWARD

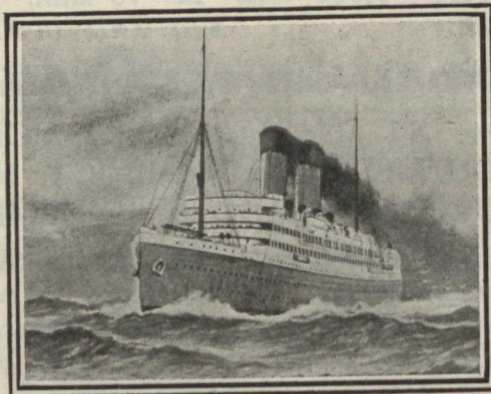
have their home port in Canada and they are the only trans-Atlantic steamers sailing under the Canadian ensign. Added to this, they are the fastest and finest appointed steamers in the service. Write for a copy of "The Coronation and the ROYAL Way" to

Canadian Northern Steamships Ltd.

or apply to Local Steamship Agent for Sailing Lists and Full Particulars



ROYAL
GEORGE



ROYAL
EDWARD



CANADIAN NORTHERN STEAMSHIPS LTD.

HOTEL

ST. DENIS

**BROADWAY and 11th ST.
NEW YORK CITY**

Within easy access of every point of interest. Half block from Wanamaker's. Five minutes' walk of Shopping District.

NOTED FOR: Excellence of Cuisine, comfortable appointments, courteous service and homelike surroundings.

**Rooms \$1.00 per day and up
With privilege of Bath
\$1.50 per day and up**

EUROPEAN PLAN

Table d'Hote Breakfast - 50c.

WM. TAYLOR & SON, INC.

Hotel Cumberland

New York City



Broadway at
54th Street
*A Real Home
Luxurious
Comfortable*
**Absolutely
Fireproof**

Hardwood floors throughout, covered with genuine Oriental rugs, is a feature of the Cumberland which indicates the character of the entire establishment. Rare attention to homelike details eliminates the usual hotel atmosphere. Yet there is retained all the charm of hotel life—provision for every want immediately at hand, and at prices within the limits of the average income.

The Cumberland is within:

—A few steps of surface cars, elevated and subway.—Eight minute's ride of the best shopping districts.—Ten minute's walk of twenty theatres.

"Broadway" cars from Grand Central Depot pass the door.

Rooms with bath, \$2.50 per day, upwards

Write for Booklet Today

HARRY P. STIMSON, Manager

**THE ROYAL MAIL
STEAM PACKET COMPANY**

**3rd WINTER
GRUISE**
de Luxé

To
**West Indies
Cuba**
**Jamaica-Porto Rico
Bermuda**



BY THE
**SPLENDID NEW
TWIN-SCREW S.S.
'AVON'**
11,073 TONS
**SAILS
FROM
NEW YORK**

MAR. 25 ¹⁹ **DAYS \$85** ^{AND} **UP**

Bermuda

**Regular Weekly
Sailings**

Cuba

Jamaica

Panama Canal

Superior accommodations for 250 1st class passengers, orchestra, excellent cuisine, wireless and all other safety appliances.

SANDERSON & SON, 21-24 State St., N.Y.

149 La Salle St., Chicago

W. H. EAVES, N.E.P.A.
200 Washington Street, Boston

White Star-Dominion

(Canadian Service)

Royal Mail Steamships • Largest and Most Modern Steamers in the Canadian Trade

R. M. S. "LAURENTIC", Triple Screw. R. M. S. "MEGANTIC", Twin Screw. Latest production of the shipbuilders' art; passenger elevator serving four decks. Every detail of comfort and luxury of present day travel. Superb accommodation for First, Second and Third class passengers.

REGULAR SAILINGS

	Portland, Me.	Liverpool	
"MEGANTIC"	March 4th	April 1st	April 29th
"CANADA"	" 18th	" 15th	
"DOMINION"	" 25th		
"SOUTHWARK"	April 8th		

MODERATE RATE SERVICE

R.M.S. Canada -- R.M.S. Teutonic -- R.M.S. Dominion
 One Class Cabin Steamers (called second class)

On these steamers passengers receive the best the steamers afford at a very moderate rate; they are very largely patronized by those making a trip to the Old Country who wish to secure comfort at a moderate expenditure. Third Class passengers are also carried and berthed in two and four berthed rooms.

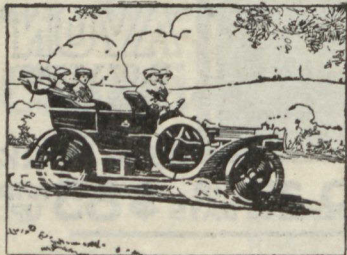
For particulars apply to Agents or Company's Offices.

TORONTO
41 King Street E.

WINNIPEG
205 McDermott Ave.

MONTREAL
118 Notre Dame St. W.

"THROUGH EUROPE IN A MOTOR-CAR"



is *the* free book for all lovers of travel. It gives free advice, estimates and descriptive motor-journeys to every place of interest. It awakens you to the exquisite and thrilling joy of motor-ing through England and these beautiful old-world garden countries of Europe, and as a *practical business proposition* it tells how four people can enjoy this supreme luxury in a high-grade car hired for \$25 daily inclusive.

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SOCIETY, 41 to 56 MORNING POST BUILDINGS, LONDON, ENGLAND.

BRIGHTEN UP

Your Stationery in the OFFICE,
BANK, SCHOOL or HOME by
using WASHBURN'S PATENT
PAPER FASTENERS

75,000,000

SOLD the past YEAR should
convince YOU of their
SUPERIORITY.


Trade **O. K.** Mark

Easily put on or taken off
with the thumb and finger. Can

be used repeatedly and "they always work." Made of brass in 3 sizes. Put up in brass boxes of 100 fasteners each.

HANDSOME COMPACT STRONG No Slipping, NEVER

All stationers. Send 10c for sample box of 50, assorted.
Illustrated booklet free. Liberal discount to the trade.

The O. K. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.  N91B

Smith, Kerry & Chace

Consulting and Constructing Engineers

Confederation Life Building,

TORONTO

ALSO

Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver

C. B. Smith, J. C. C. Kerry, W. C. Chace

There Are Few

places better than

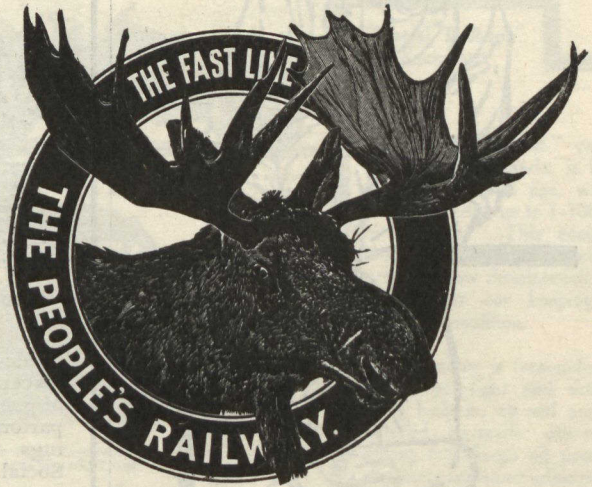
Quebec and the Maritime Provinces of Canada

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia,
P. E. Island

for a

Summer Holiday

Surf bathing on smooth sandy beaches.
Boating and yachting on ocean,
harbours and rivers.
Fishing in sea, rivers and lakes.



There Are Few

countries better served by railways, for the

Intercolonial Railway

has the most modern equipment and gives an excellent train service.

There Are Few

railway publications better than "Forest, Stream and Sea Shore." It is a well written book of over 200 pages, beautifully illustrated, and describes this portion of the Great Dominion of Canada in much detail and can be obtained by sending ten cents in stamps to cover postage to

GENERAL PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

Intercolonial Railway of Canada

MONCTON

N. B.



Itching Humors

Itching, burning, bleeding, scaly and crusted eczemas, tetter, rashes and other torturing and disfiguring humors that destroy sleep and make life a nightmare of physical and mental suffering speedily yield to

Cuticura Soap and Ointment

No other remedies for skin and scalp so speedy and economical. A single cake of Cuticura Soap and box of Cuticura Ointment are often sufficient. Sold throughout the world. Send to Potter Drug & Chem. Corp., Boston, U.S.A., for 32-page book, an authority on treatment of skin and scalp diseases.

WHY NOT VISIT

Atlantic City, N.J.

America's Greatest and Most Popular Health and Pleasure Resort

STOP AT THE

MONTICELLO

THE HOTEL FOR COMFORT



Modern High-Class Homelike Excellent Table and Service

Splendid location. Centre of all attractions. Exceptionally well equipped for the comfort of guests all the year round? Elevator. Sun parlors. Private baths. Refined surroundings. Suitable for ladies unaccompanied. Social diversions. Orchestra. Capacity 500.

\$2.00 up daily. American plan. Write for rates and illustrated art folder of house.

A. CONRAD EKHOLOM, Owner and Proprietor

A CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY

Yes, elegant Free Homesteads adjoining valuable land, from which very fine bananas are now being sold, can still be had in Mexico. You need not go to Mexico, but must have five acres of bananas planted within five years. Address The Jantha Plantation Co., Block 703, Pittsburgh, Pa.; they will plan and care for your bananas on shares, so you should make a thousand dollars a year. Bananas begin bearing in about fifteen months, bringing the quickest returns of any fruit growing. The climate is delightful and the health conditions good. Should any reader desire to procure a Homestead, apply immediately.

LARGE GARAGE

LONG DISTANCE PHONE 81

THE VILLAGE INN

GRIMSBY, ONT.

Special rates for the Winter Months. Every bedroom has a Private Bath. Licensed but NO BAR.

64 miles from Toronto. 18 miles from Hamilton. 54 miles from Buffalo. 33 miles from Niagara Falls. 18 miles from St. Catharines.

HOTEL CECIL

NORTH BAY, ONT.

Under New Management Accommodation 200 Guests
Hot Water Heating, Electric Light, Rooms with Bath, Sample Rooms
Rates: \$2 to \$3 per day, American plan

JNO. E. ROSS, Manager, Late of the "Rossmore"

THE CORNWALL

The TRAVELLERS HOTEL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO
EACH ROOM EQUIPPED WITH TELEPHONE
Special Attention Given to Tourists and Commercial Men
Free Bus to and from Trains and Boats
M. F. GOODWIN, PROPRIETOR

THE CAR OF BIG PROOFS TO BACK BIG CLAIMS!
A Canadian Car Entirely Jig Made **EVERITT-\$1,450** **Its U. S. Price Saves \$300**

**2 Years' Guarantee
 Extra Tire**

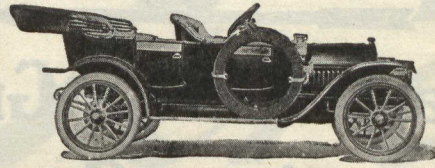
THIS new Canadian Car is made by the Tudhope's in a special factory with special automobile machinery, under most advanced methods.

Mechanically the "Everitt" is unique in design, being the practical composite design of 15 expert dealers. "Everitt" design is simple, weight-saving, strong and self-protecting by automatic oiling, accessible oil cups, non-crossing gear, easy take-down of parts, simple adjustments.

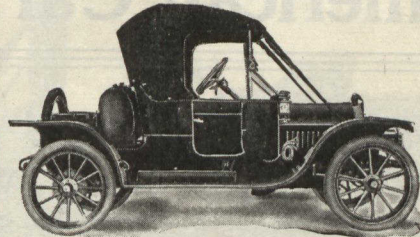
For comfort, you get hand-buffed leather upholstery, wide, roomy and low hung bodics of exquisite finish, superb spring equipment, non-vibrating motor and silent transmission gears.

In service you get low upkeep cost from the long-stroke motor, lessened tire wear from 34-inch wheels, minimized breakages from 1-1000 part of an inch accuracy of parts, quick starting from high-tension magneto, high road clearance from double-drop frames.

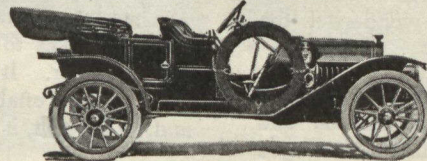
You also get an extra tire, sight gasoline gauge, big gas lamps and generator, etc., known as 'Special Tudhope' Equipment, included with each "Everitt" Car. No later purchases needed, if you buy the "Everitt."



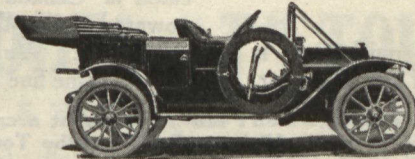
Fore-Door 5-Passenger Touring Model—Wide, Roomy, Inviting and Comfortable. **\$1500** at Orillia.



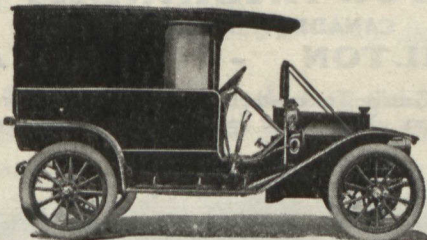
Torpedo-Roadster—The Class and Snap of Excellent Design, with Tire and Trunk—**\$1450**



Demi-Tonneau, 4-Passenger Family Car changing to 2-Passenger Runabout, **\$1450**



Standard Touring, 5-Passenger, Roomy, Comfortable and Dependable—**\$1450**



1000-lb. Light Delivery Model, Low Floor, Windshield, Rear Doors—**\$1450**

**"Special Tudhope"
 Equipment**

YOUR "Everitt" car is Canadian made, is built entirely with jigs, which make all parts true to 1-1000th of an inch. This accurate building means tremendous strength, slow deterioration and wear, your car keeping in excellent condition.

The motor is tremendously strong, yet light and simple, being built in, on and around a solid jig-made one-piece casting that keeps all parts in alignment and exact adjustment. This saves you scores of annoying motor troubles.

The transmission gears are nickel-steel. You cannot cross them, as they come into neutral during changing, and idle gears are locked out of action by a safety ball device.

The wide-web deep double-drop side frames give a low graceful easy-riding car, yet maintain high "Everitt" road clearance.

Parts are guaranteed 2 years. You replace or interchange easily. The car cares for itself by automatic devices. You get tremendous value, extreme quality and perfect "Everitt" service.

Prove it yourself by inspection of the "Everitt" at the shows. Ask for the Big 36-page Catalogue.

Ask for Catalogue 33

TUDHOPE MOTOR CO. LIMITED ORILLIA

See It At the Shows!

TUDHOPE MOTOR SALES, LTD.
 168 King St. West, Toronto

TUDHOPE-EVERITT SALES CO.
 Peerless Garage, 344 Queen St., Ottawa

TUDHOPE, ANDERSON & CO., LTD.
 Western Showrooms: Winnipeg, Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon
CARRIAGE & HARNESS SUPPLY CO., LTD.
 210 McGill St., Montreal

Inter State

Canada Gets a Great American Car

Announcement!

The Inter-State Car will be sold in Canada. We have taken over this car for the Dominion and agencies will be established in all the principle centres.

This is the three-years wonder of the American market.

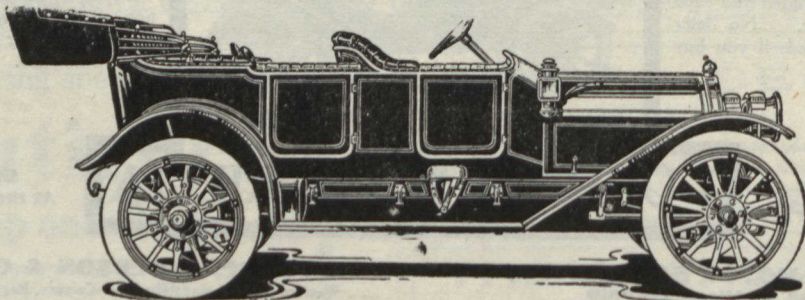
Launched three years ago as a new and unknown product, without reputation and without friends, the Inter-State Car forged to the front against the entire established American market.

So great a success in so quick time is not equalled by the record of any other car.

Write for our catalog. Don't fail to see what a car we have secured for this country. Visit our Exhibit at the Toronto Show

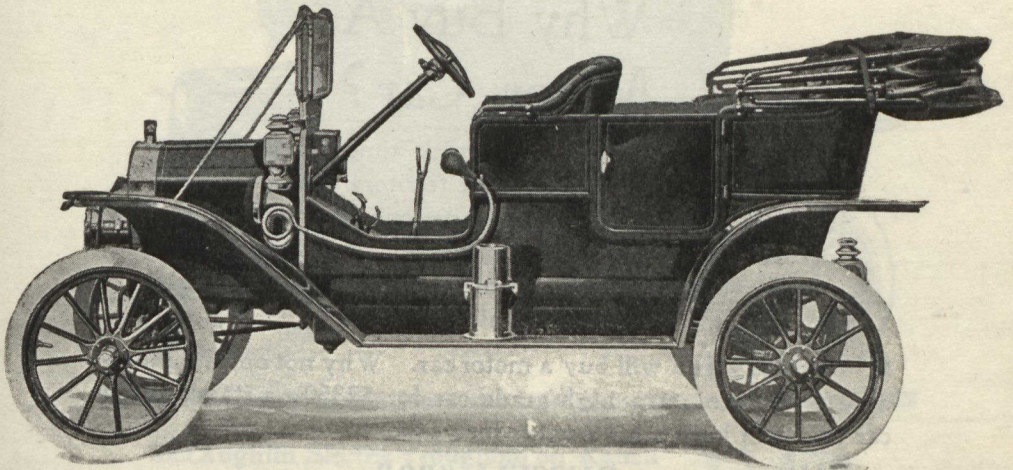
THE HAMILTON MACHINERY CO., Limited
CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS
HAMILTON - - ONTARIO

Also agents for the "Mack" Gasoline Trucks—the best on the market, and for "Champion" Road machinery the standard in Canada for 20 years. Write for our Special Catalogs on these lines. Get our prices.



TORPEDO, 50 H.P. Price \$3,500 Equipped. F.O.B. Muncie, Ind., duty paid.

Ford



FORD MODEL "T" TOURING CAR

5 Passengers—4 Cylinders

With Full Equipment; Extension Top, Automatic Brass Windshield, Speedometer, Two 6-inch Gas Lamps, Generator, Three Oil Lamps, Horn and Tools, for \$975 F.O.B. Walkerville, Ontario.

This same Car with Three Oil Lamps, Horn and Tools, \$875 F.O.B. Walkerville, Ontario.

\$975

¶ The FORD Model T has met all the demands of city and country life. It is the family car of pleasure, the fast car for the busy business men, the reliable car day and night for the doctor, the dependable car on the farm,—all because of its being built to fill a practical mission,—a car for the people, and at a price they care to pay. It is light in weight, yet of giant strength in mechanical construction,—a car of Vanadium steel.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

Walkerville, Ontario

Branches Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg and Hamilton

Dealers in all Large Towns

Russell

Why Buy A Motor Car?

Quick time to the office. Quick time to the house. Quick time about town. More territory covered—more business—more profit. Your personal presence where needed the most. More pleasure in a week than you now have in a month. More country trips—fresh air in your lungs—stimulation all over.

☐ Some day you will buy a motor car. Why not now? Now-a-days you can get a high-grade car for \$2350—a standardized car that will keep a high value for years.

RUSSELL "30"

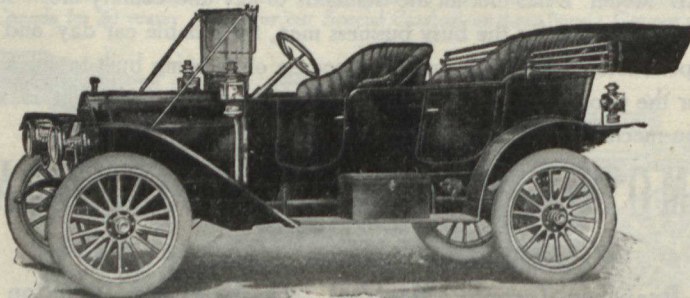
Quick—Strong—Comfortable—Up-to-date
\$2350 Fully Equipped

*Let us show you this car. Consider its purchase
as a business proposition.*

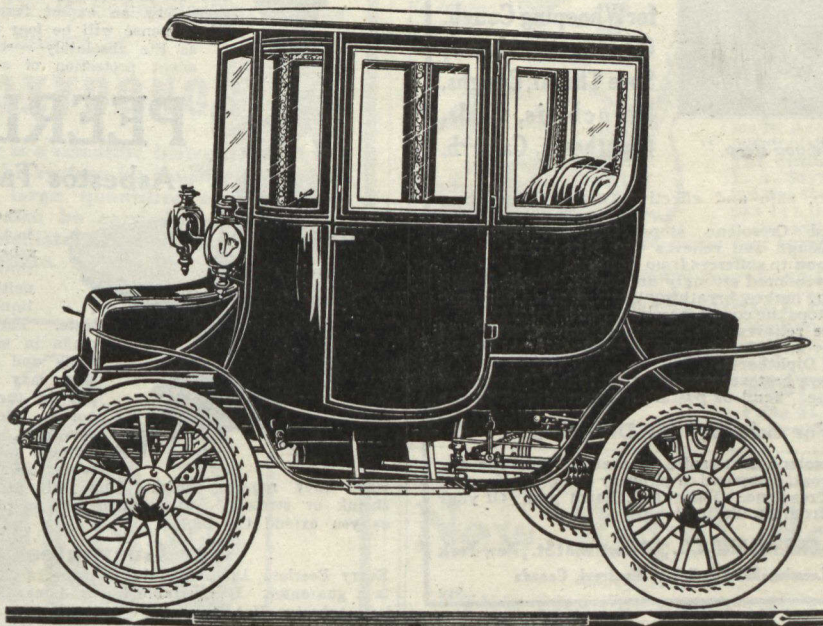
Canada Cycle & Motor Co., Ltd., West Toronto

Makers of High Grade Automobiles

Branches: Toronto Montreal Hamilton Winnipeg
 Calgary Vancouver Melbourne, Aust.



McLaughlin Electrics on Rauch & Lang Chassis



McLaughlin Electric Proughom on Rauch
& Lang chassis. Price complete as shown

\$3,400

The recent battery improvements have made the Electric, when properly constructed, a desirable car for Doctors, ladies, theatre-goers, callers, etc. The McLaughlin Electric on Rauch & Lang chassis is properly constructed. The brakes are strong and effective. The speeds and brakes are all on one lever. It can't be started except at the will of the owner. Everything is safeguarded to a nicety, and the finish, upholstery and appointments are---well we can't describe them with printer's ink. Call and see it. Bring an expert. Go over it from tip to tip and from top to bottom. Note its class, simplicity, safety. If you want an Electric it will sell itself to you. Ask for a demonstration.

McLaughlin Carriage Co., Limited

Factory and Head Office: OSHAWA

Branches: Toaonto 128 Church St., Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Calgary,
Vancouver, Montreal, St. John N.B., Peterboro



Vapo-Cresolene

(ESTABLISHED 1879)

for Whooping Cough, Croup, Asthma, Sore Throat, Coughs, Bronchitis, Colds, Diphtheria, Catarrh.

"Used while you sleep."

A simple, safe and effective treatment avoiding drugs. Vaporized Cresolene stops the paroxysms of Whooping Cough and relieves Croup' at once. It is a boon to sufferers from Asthma. The air rendered strongly antiseptic, inspired with every breath, makes breathing easy, soothes the sore throat and stops the cough, assuring restful nights. Cresolene relieves the bronchial complications of Scarlet Fever and Measles and is a valuable aid in the treatment of Diphtheria. Cresolene's best recommendation is its 30 years of successful use. Send us postal for Descriptive Booklet.

For Sale by All Druggists

Try Cresolene Antiseptic Throat Tablets for the irritated throat, composed of slippery elm bark, licorice, sugar and Cresolene. They can't harm you. Of your druggist or from us, 10c. in stamps.

THE VAPO-CRESOLENE CO., 62 Cortlandt St., New York
or Leeming-Miles Building, Montreal, Canada

312

Insure the Surface of your Dining Table

A single hot dish or spilled liquid will ruin your dining table. The stains, spots and blotches made cannot be removed except by an expert furniture polisher. The expense will be four times as much as the absolutely certain and permanent protection of a

PEERLESS

Asbestos Table Mat



The Peerless is made of heavy asbestos boards through which neither heat nor liquid can penetrate. These boards are made in sizes to fit any table and are hinged so they may be folded and put in the drawer when not in use. The flannel coverings, which give the softness and silence to the table, are easily removed when they require washing and still fit, even if they shrink or stretch. Extra leaves are supplied to fill out as you extend the table.

Our Guarantee

Every Peerless Asbestos Table Mat bears this mark, which is a guarantee. If any table top is damaged where a Peerless Asbestos Mat is used we will pay the cost of having it refinished. Get only a Peerless. Ask your dealer to show you a Peerless Asbestos Table Mat—if he cannot do it, don't be satisfied with any other kind—write to us and we will tell you where you can see the Peerless and send you our booklet "To the Woman Who Cares."

CHICAGO ASBESTOS TABLE MAT CO.
215-219 Loomis St., Chicago, Ill.

The Canadian Distributors are the
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., Montreal, Canada.




MAGIC TRICKS

Novelties, Jokes, Puzzles, etc. More fun than a comedy theatre to amuse you and your friends at home, at the club, dinner parties and all social gatherings. Trick pencils, trick cigars, shooting cigarette box, trick matches, tick cards, plate dancers, anarchists' bombs, squirt bouquets, confetti bombs and hundreds of other novelties. Send 10 cents for our large illustrated catalogue and receive a 25 c. pocket card trick free—send to-day. Cigar, novelty dealers and stationers send for our special wholesale price list. The best novelty line on the market.



MYSTO TRICK & NOVELTY CO.
80 Parkway Ave., Toronto, Canada



PERFECT
ASBESTOS TABLE MAT CO.
CHICAGO ILL.

To Take Better Pictures

Have you reached the point where you are not satisfied with ordinary pictures—where you would like an equipment that will always give you expert results? If so, it is time you knew the

GOERZ LENS



Known among experts as the highest grade lens that can be bought—universally used by war photographers and professionals who must get perfect results even under difficulties. You can have your own camera equipped with the Goerz Lens. Ask your dealer, or

Send for Our Book on "Lenses and Camera" of the greatest value to anyone interested in good photography

C. P. Goerz American Optical Co., 349 East 34th Street, New York

Canadian Representative: R. F. SMITH, MONTREAL



Dutch Artists & English Painters
use only the celebrated

WINSOR & NEWTON'S

Oil and Water Colors

acknowledged by all the standard in the art world. Ask your dealer.

A. RAMSAY & SON, MONTREAL.
Wholesale agents for Canada.

TRY MURINE EYE REMEDY

For Red, Weak, Weary, Watery Eyes and GRANULATED EYELIDS

Murine Doesn't Smart - Soothes Eye Pain
Druggists Sell Murine Eye Remedy, Liquid, 25c, 50c, \$1.00
Murine Eye Salve, in Aseptic Tubes, 25c, \$1.00

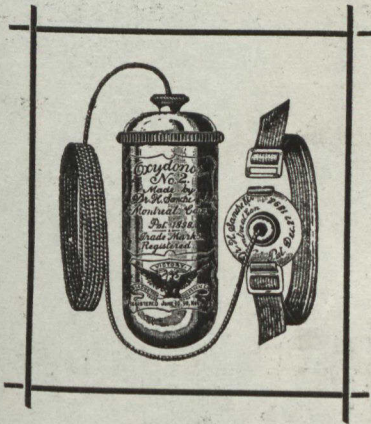
EYE BOOKS AND ADVICE FREE BY MAIL
Murine Eye Remedy Co., Chicago

ILLNESS BANISHED

Nearly every form of disease or sickness may be successfully treated by means of Dr. H. Sanche's marvellous discovery known as

OXYDONOR

Oxydonor is a scientific instrument which revitalises the system by causing the body to absorb large quantities of life-giving oxygen. It can be carried in the pocket, applied immediately, and will last a whole family a lifetime.



Read this proof of Oxydonor's mastery of disease ;

Sparham & McCue,

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public, etc,

Smith's Falls, Ont.,
Jan. 16, 1909.

Dr. H. Sanche & Co.,

For about fifteen years past, I have used an Oxydonor Victory in my family, which consists of six children, my wife, myself, and much of the time two others. My Children's ages are now from ten years to twenty one. They have gone through all diseases peculiar to children, including also inflammation of the lungs, colds and colics; and I have had not only with them, but also with the grown-up portion of my household, the most brilliant results in every case with my OXYDONOR, so that during all those years I have not had a Doctor in my house for any diseases.

Yours truly,
B. E. Sparham.

BEWARE of fraudulent imitations. The **GENUINE** is stamped with the name of the **Inventor, Dr. H. Sanche.**

When drugs and doctors have failed you remember Oxydonor, which has proved a blessing to thousands. Send to-day for free booklet, etc

Dr. H. Sanche & Co.

386 St. Catherine St. West - Montreal
United States - London, Eng. - Australia.

A Skin of Beauty is a Joy Forever
DR. T. FELIX GOURAUD'S ORIENTAL CREAM OR MAGICAL BEAUTIFIER

Purifies as well as Beautifies the Skin No other cosmetic will do it.



REMOVES Tan, Pimples, Freckles, Moth Patches, Rash, and Skin diseases, and every blemish on beauty, and defies detection. It has stood the test of 62 years: no other has, and is so harmless, we taste it to be sure it is properly made. Accept no counterfeit of similar name. The distinguished Dr. L. A. Sayre said to a lady of the *haut-ton* (a patient) — "As you ladies will use them, I

recommend 'Gouraud's Cream' as the least harmful of all the Skin preparations."

For sale by all druggists and Fancy Goods Dealers

GOURAUD'S ORIENTAL TOILET POWDER

For infants and adults. Exquisitely perfumed. Relieves Skin troubles, cures Sunburn and renders an excellent complexion. **PRICE 25 CENTS BY MAIL.**

GOURAUD'S POUDRE SUBTILE

Removes superfluous Hair **Price \$1.00 by Mail**
FERD. T. HOPKINS, Prop'r 37 Great Jones St., New York City.

W. H. Kennedy, Prop.

FREE BUS

New Royal Hotel

MEAFORD, ONT.

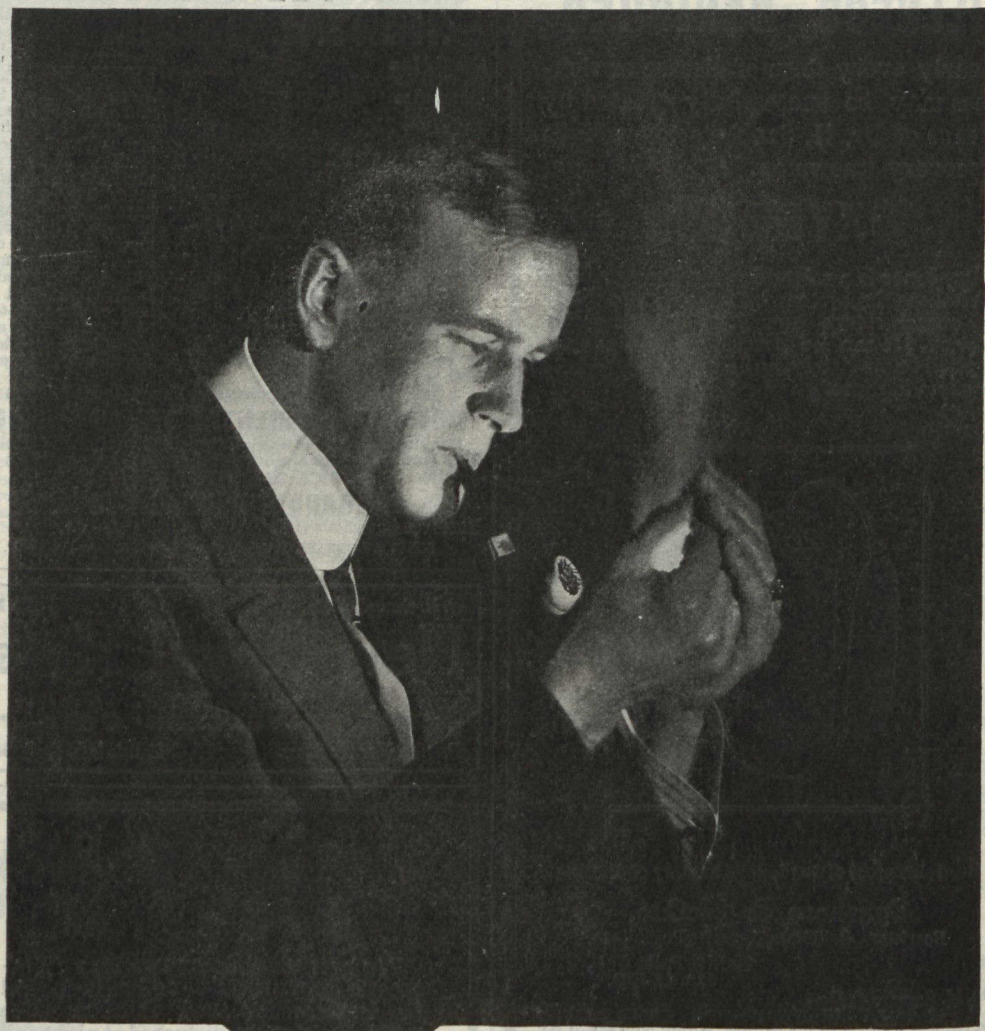
"THE TRAVELLERS' HOTEL"

First Class Sample Room.

Electric Light Throughout.

A RECORD OF OVER SIXTY-FIVE YEARS

For over sixty-five years **MRS WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP** has been used by mothers for their children while teething. Are you disturbed at night and broken of your rest by a sick child suffering and crying with pain of Cutting Teeth? If so send at once and get a bottle of "Mrs Winslow's Soothing Syrup" for Children Teething. The value is incalculable. It will relieve the poor little sufferer immediately. Depend upon it, mothers, there is no mistake about it, It cures Diarrhoea, regulates the Stomach and Bowels, cures Wind Colic, softens the Gums, reduces Inflammation, and gives tone and energy to the whole system. "Mrs Winslow's Soothing Syrup" for children teething is pleasant to the taste and is the prescription of one of the oldest and best female physicians and nurses in the United States, and is for sale by all druggists throughout the world. Price twenty-five cents a bottle. Be sure and ask for "MRS. WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP."



AFTER all, it's the tobacco, not the pipe, that makes a good smoke. The veriest "cutty" will yield a sweet, clean smoke if you load it with good tobacco. That's the beauty of

Tuckett's **Orinoco** Tobacco

It doesn't need "nursing." Put it in any pipe you have—clay, briar, or near-briar—and you get a sweet, fragrant smoke that is cool and comforting. Right now, to-day, get a package of Orinoco from your dealer and give it a trial. The first few puffs will convince you that the pipe's most blissful joys are reserved for Orinoco smokers.

Packed in Packages and Tins. Sold by most every Dealer

TUCKETT LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

Elite Cut Glass OF Exclusive Character

GENUINE Elite Cut Glass more completely satisfies the desire for a product that is new, beautiful and distinctly exclusive than any other.

Its designs, cunningly worked out by men who have no superior in their handicraft, its workmanship, as perfect as human skill can produce, and its brilliancy, beside which ordinary glass seems dull indeed, are all exclusive to the genuine Elite.

These qualities greatly enhance the value of this beautiful glass but do not increase its price.

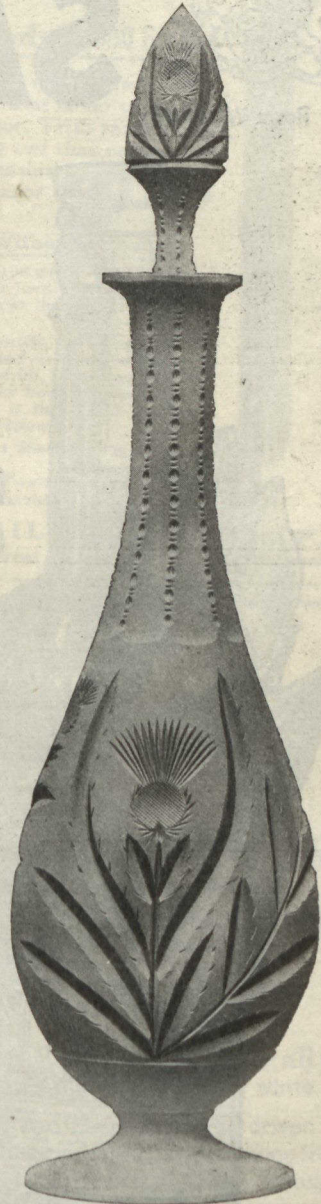
ASK your dealer to show you our new spring productions in the Butterfly and Thistle patterns. They are exquisite. If he hasn't secured them ask him to order for you.



GOWANS, KENT & CO. Ltd.

Manufacturers

16 Front Street East - TORONTO



New Decanter---Thistle

LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE



By ROYAL WARRANT.



By ROYAL WARRANT.

The Original and Genuine Worcestershire

"The World's Favorite"

for over 70 years for Fish, Soup, Game, Fowl, Chops and Roasts.

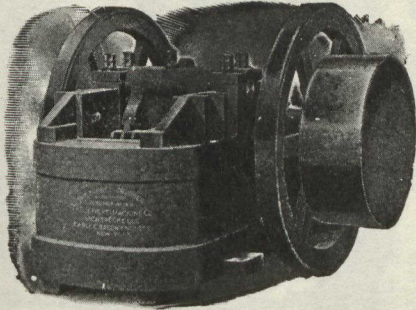
For your protection, the signature of Lea & Perrins is in white on the red label, and blue on the outside wrapper.

Look for both.



J. M. DOUGLAS & CO.
MONTREAL

Canadian Agents



For crushing all kinds of Rock and Ore the Farrel-Bacon crusher is unequalled

It has many advantages over other types, such as a larger receiving opening, accessibility of all parts, rugged construction low cost of maintenance, etc.

A special feature is the ease and rapidity with which repairs can be made.

Built in all sizes having capacities up to 150 tons per hour and for any service.

Let us send our Crusher Book

The Jenckes Machine Co.

LIMITED

Works:

Sherbrooke, Que. St. Catharines, Ont.

Sales Offices:

Sherbrooke Cobalt St. Catharines Vancouver Montreal Rossland

THE **WILLIAMS'** ADJUSTABLE **SHAVING DEVICE**

Sold in Nearly 30,000 Stores

When you make the "hoe" like motion that is *natural* with a safety razor, THIS razor gives the *slanting cut* that coaxes the beard off easiest. The blades are real razor blades of the finest steel.

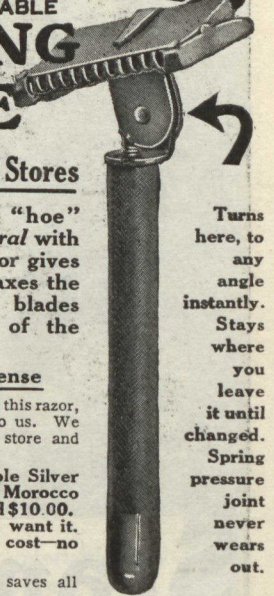
Try It Without Expense

Nearly 30,000 drug stores keep this razor, in nearly every town. Write to us. We will direct you to the nearest store and arrange a trial.

Complete outfit, Quadruple Silver plate, blades and stropper, in Morocco case, \$2.50, \$4.00, \$7.00 and \$10.00. by mail, money back if you want it. The first cost is the **ONLY** cost—no added blade expense.

The Williams Shaving Club saves all sharpening.

We would like to send you our complete description of this successful razor.



Turns here, to any angle instantly. Stays where you leave it until changed. Spring pressure joint never wears out.

THE WILLIAMS COMPANY
68 Hudson Street Hoboken, N.J.



Connor Ball Bearing Washer

A washer guaranteed to take out **all** the dirt and leave the clothes snowy white.

Runs on **ball bearings** and driven by **steel springs**, with a little assistance from the operator. Perfected to the minutest detail. Can be supplied through our agents or direct to any address.

.Write for booklet.

J. H. CONNOR & SONS Limited, OTTAWA, CANADA.



Standard Silver



It Lasts a Lifetime

The selection of *Silverware* is too important a matter to be left to the discretion of another. Make your own selection and see that the above *trade-mark* is stamped on every piece you buy, *it's a guarantee of quality*. It is always artistic in design and proportion, and because of its long wear, affords unbounded satisfaction.

The Standard Silver Co.
LIMITED
TORONTO, Canada

BARBER -
ELLIS

FINE
NOTE
PAPER



Wherever You Travel

you will find that the stationer who is catering to the best classes can supply you with

BARBER-ELLIS
Society Note Papers

Three of the most popular are "French Organdie," "Irish Lawn," and "Shamrock Linen."

The Barber & Ellis Co.
LIMITED
63-71 Wellington St. West, Toronto



Pen Angle Hosiery

You have never before had any certainty of fit and wear when you bought hosiery. You had to take your chances.

You no longer need do that. For now, at some reliable store near you, you can choose the hosiery that is **GUARANTEED**—Pen-Angle Hosiery.

We can safely guarantee Pen-Angle Hosiery for several reasons. In gigantic mills we knit this hosiery on machines for which we have the sole Canadian rights.

With these machines we fit the hosiery to the exact form of the leg, ankle and foot—without a seam!

You need no argument to see that seamless hosiery must be more comfortable than the seamful foot-wearying kind. Don't forget the name, or how the trademark looks.

FOR LADIES

No. 1760—"Lady Fair" Black Cashmere hose, Medium weight. Made of fine, soft cashmere yarns, 2-ply leg. 5-ply foot, heel, toe and high splice, giving strength where needed. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.50; 6 pairs, \$3.00.

No. 1020—Same quality as 1760, but heavier. Black only. Box of 3 pairs \$1.50; 6 pairs \$3.00.

No. 4150.—Very fine Cashmere hose. Medium weight. 2-ply leg. 4-ply foot, heel and toe. Black, light and dark tan, leather, champagne, myrtle, pearl gray, oxblood, helio, cardinal. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.50; 6 pairs, \$3.00.

No. 1720, Fine quality Cotton Hose. Made of 2-ply Egyptian yarn, with 3-ply heels and toes. Black, light and dark tan, champagne, myrtle, pearl gray, oxblood, helio, sky, pink, bisque. Box of 4 pairs; \$1.00; 6 pairs, \$1.50,

No. 1175—Mercerized. Same colors as 1720. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.0 ; 6 pairs, \$2.00.

FOR MEN

No. 2404—Medium weight Cashmere, 2-ply Botany yarn, with special "Everlast" heels and toes. Black, light und dark tan, leather, champagne, navy, myrtle, pearl gray, slate, oxblood, helio, cadet blue and bisque. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.50; 6 pairs, \$3.00.

No. 500—"Black Knight," winter weight black Cashmere half-hose. 5-ply body, spun from pure Australian wool. 9-ply silk splice heels and toes. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.50; 6 pairs, \$3.00.

No. 1090—Cashmere half-hose. Same quality as 500, but lighter weight. Black only. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.00; 6 pairs, \$2.00.

No. 330—"Everlast" Cotton socks. Medium weight, Made from 4-ply long staple combed Egyptian cotton yarn, with 6-ply heels and toes. Black, light and dark tan, Put up in boxes. Box of 3 pairs, \$1.00; 6 pairs, \$2.00.

READ THIS REMARKABLE GUARANTEE

We guarantee the following lines of Pen-Angle Hosiery to fit you perfectly, not to shrink or stretch and the dyes to be absolutely fast. We guarantee them to wear longer than any other cashmere or cotton hosiery sold at the same prices. If after wearing Pen-Angle Guaranteed Hosiery any length of time you should ever find a pair that fails to fulfill this guarantee in any particular, return the same to us and we will replace them with TWO new pairs free of charge.

ORDER THIS WAY

Ask at the store first. If they cannot supply you, state number, size of shoe or stocking and color of hosiery desired and enclose price, and we will fill your order post-paid. Remember we fill no order for less than one box and only one size in a box. **BE SURE TO MENTION SIZE.**

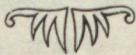
ADDRESS AS BELOW:

Penmans, Limited, Dept. 68, Paris, Canada





“It is a beauty
and it’s just
as sweet as it
looks.”



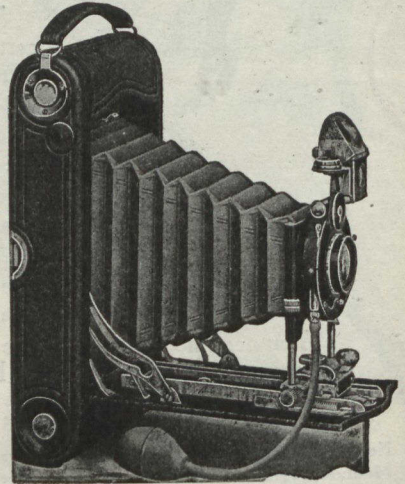
The “Star” Brand Ham

MADE BY

FEARMAN, HAMILTON

FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS.

There are no dark days
for those who use a
**No. 3^A SPECIAL
KODAK**



The high power of its Zeiss-Kodak Anastigmat lens (f.6.3) in connection with the flexibility of Speed control in the Compound shutter make snapshots possible on days where a time exposure would be necessary with an ordinary camera.

The 3A Special makes pictures of Post Card size, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, using Kodak Film Cartridges. It has a rack and pinion for focusing, rising and sliding front, brilliant reversible finder, spirit level, two tripod sockets and focusing scale. The bellows is of soft black leather, and the camera is covered with the finest Persian Morocco. A simple, serviceable instrument, built with the accuracy of a watch and tested with painstaking care.

Price, \$65.00

Kodak Catalogue free at the dealers or by mail.

CANADIAN KODAK CO., LIMITED

TORONTO, CAN.

Macey
SECTIONAL
BOOKCASES

(MADE IN CANADA)

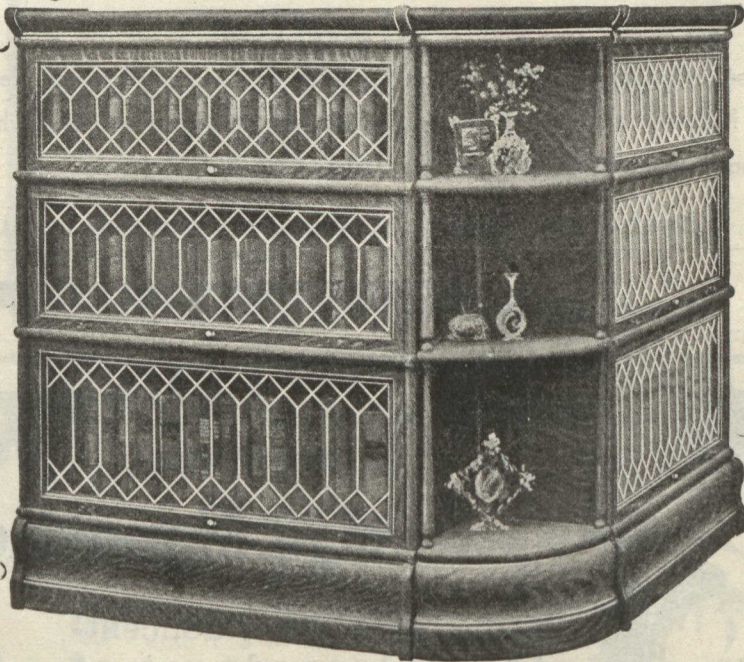
ARE THE MOST ADAPTABLE OF ALL

W
R
I
T
E

F
O
R

C
A
T
A
L
O
G

C



W
R
I
T
E

F
O
R

C
A
T
A
L
O
G

C

THE "MACEY" TURNING A CORNER

¶ You are never "stuck" when you have the "MACEY" you can make your bookcases fit the place, you don't have to find a place to fit the bookcases. We guarantee them.

CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
LIMITED

General Offices, WOODSTOCK, ONT.

Baby's Own Soap

Best for Baby

The pure vegetable oils and natural flower perfumes of which Baby's Own Soap is made, yield a fragrant, creamy lather which makes Baby's skin clean and sweet and prevents skin trouble.



Best for You

Made as pure and skin healing as is possible, Baby's Own Soap is the best for any one as well as for those whose delicate skin requires a specially good soap.

For almost half a century Baby's Own Soap has been accepted as the ideal for toilet and nursery use. Naturally it has many imitations—Naturally also there is reason why in your skin's interest you should avoid the imitations and buy Baby's Own Soap.

ALBERT SOAPS, LIMITED, MANUFACTURERS, MONTREAL.



UPTON'S

PURE

Orange Marmalade

All the Concentrated goodness of the choicest Seville Oranges. Delicious for breakfast—good at any meal.

Made and guaranteed absolutely pure by

The T. UPTON CO., Limited
HAMILTON, CAN.



Vaseline Capsicum



for Colds in Chest
or Throat
Chilblains, Etc.

Better than mustard plasters; does not blister.

12 Vaseline Remedies in Tubes

Camphor Ice. Borated. Mentholated. Carbolated,
Camphorated. White Oxide of Zinc, etc.

Our Free Vaseline Book tells the special merits of each and gives directions for its proper use. Send us your name with street address, mentioning this paper, and we will mail you a copy, postage prepaid.

CHESEBROUGH MFG. CO (Consd), 1880 Chabot Ave MONTREAL



WHY not have a typewriter for
your own personal use?

Some cost **\$15** Some cost more

OF course your letters should be typewritten, and it is so much easier and quicker and better to do them on the machine, even if you operate it yourself. We have a fair supply of re-built or re-manufactured machines—as good as new. Not everybody who wants a re-built can buy one—there are not enough to go round. Send for the catalog, and pick out your machine.—right away.

United Typewriter Co. Ltd.

Toronto

Montreal

Winnipeg

London

Hamilton

Edmonton

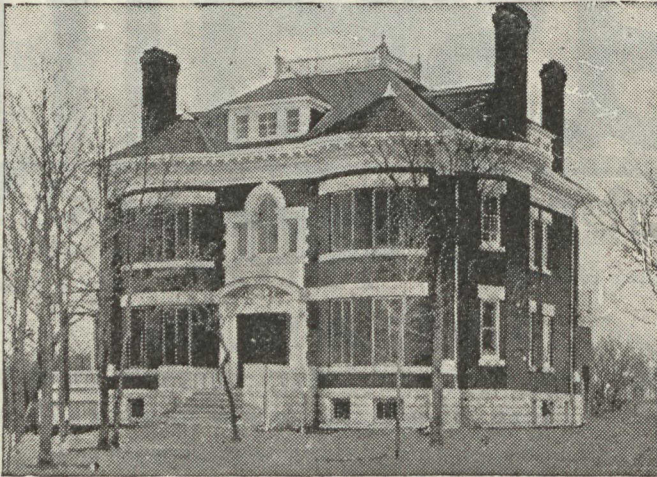


St. John

Halifax

Calgary

There is lots of comfort in a small size "Sovereign"

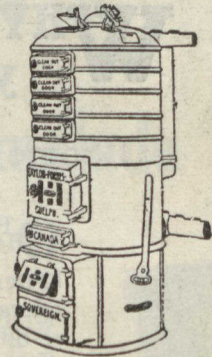


HAVE you had a comfortable time of it, indoors, as far as this winter has gone? If you have not—if your house has been draughty, or unevenly heated—or the fire troublesome and uncertain—or the coal bills too high—THERE'S A REMEDY.

The "SOVEREIGN" Hot Water Boiler

will heat all the rooms of your house, thoroughly and uniformly, on less coal than would be required with any other heating apparatus.

"The Dictionary of Heating" is a Small
but Helpful Booklet. Write for it.

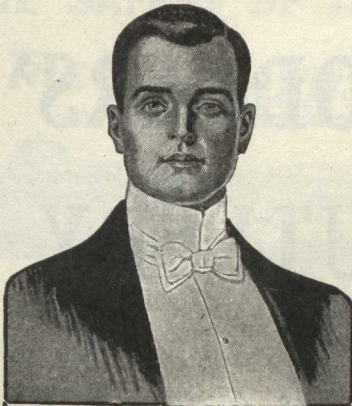


Taylor-Forbes Company Limited

Head Office, Works and Foundries: GUELPH, CANADA.

TORONTO: 1088 King St. west
MONTREAL: 246 Craig St. West
VANCOUVER: 1040 Homer Street
WINNIPEG: The Vulcan Iron Works

ST. JOHN, N. B.: H. G. Rogers, 53½ Dock St.
QUEBEC: Mechanics Supply Co.
HALIFAX, N. S.: General Contractors Supply Co.
CALGARY: The Barnes Company



W.G.P.

Denotes Shirts and Collars of unusual wear; of faultless fit; of newest modes.

Essentially quality wear.

YOU, Sir, who like to feel that no man of your acquaintance wears better linen than your own, there's assurance of the best in haberdashery if you just insist on seeing this mark:

At all Men's
Furnishers

W.G.P.

Made in
Berlin Can.

170



KELSEY

ZIG-ZAG HEAT TUBES HEAT EVERY ROOM ALIKE

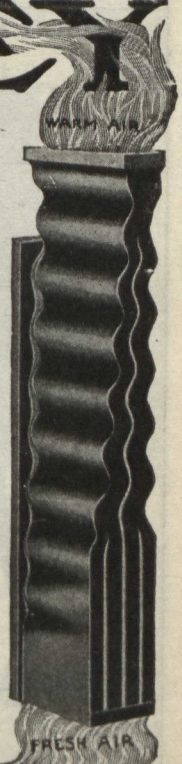


That's the point—they heat ALL the rooms
ALL the time!

The KELSEY is the heater that gives large volumes of warm, pure, fresh air, rather than a small quantity of dry, superheated air. It is easily managed, and is gas, smoke and dust proof. The KELSEY will reduce your fuel bill 30%. Our catalog "S" tells you all about the "KELSEY." There are many points of interest in it for you'

Why not send for it to-day?

THE JAMES SMART MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd.
WINNIPEG, MAN. BROCKVILLE, ONT.





RODGERS' CUTLERY

THE Name of Rodgers has everywhere become a synonym for the best cutlery that good materials and skilled labor can produce.

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Limited

Cutlers to His Majesty

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

CARLING'S GOLD MEDAL ALE & PORTER

From Canada's GREATEST Brewery

For sixty years we have brewed by the old English method as adopted by BASS AND CO. and GUINNESS AND CO.

WE DO NOT CARBONIZE, and by so doing destroy Nature's best and finest health-giving properties of barley, malt and Bohemian hops.

No fad, no new methods, as used by some brewers who can't compete with genuine methods.

Demand Carling's and get the Finest Made in the World
Every Dealer Everywhere

"THE SAFEST OF THE SAFE"

THE H&R ARMS CO HAMMERLESS REVOLVER



Shoots Sure—

Hits Hard

Price

\$7.00

**Simple,
Dependable and
Strong**

Revolver illustrated—38 caliber, 5 shots, 3¼ inch barrel, nickel finish, price \$7. Furnished with 4, 5 and 6 inch barrels, or with blued finish at additional price. Made also in 32 caliber, 6 shots, barrels 3¼, 4, 5 and 6 inch.

CAN BE FIRED ONLY BY PULLING THE TRIGGER.

Rather than accept a substitute order from us direct. Look for our name on the barrel and the little target trade-mark on the handle.

We want you to have our beautifully illustrated catalog. Write for it to-day.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO., 620 Park Ave., Worcester, Mass.

Kalamazoo Point Number One

The Kalamazoo Loose Leaf Binder
is flat opening



See flat writing surface

EIGHT SALIENT KALAMAZOO POINTS

Note how it hugs the desk

1. Flat Opening.
2. Simple Construction.
3. Vice-like-grip.
4. Great Expansion.
5. Ease of Operation.
6. No Exposed Metal.
7. Accessibility.
8. Durability.

The KALAMAZOO is the only loose leaf binder that combines all the good points of both loose leaf and rigid bound books.

It has the same flexible rigidity and easy opening features, and the round leather back of the permanently bound book.

The KALAMAZOO has all of the adjustable features of all the other loose leaf binders.

It has many new special features peculiarly its own.

KALAMAZOO binders and sheets are made in any size required.

N.B.—Send for Free Descriptive Booklet A1.

Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Limited
Loose Leaf & Account-Book Makers
Toronto
King & Spadina



**SURPRISE
SOAP**



**MAKES
CHILD'S PLAY
OF
WASH DAY**

Vancouver Island



"The Great Britain of the Pacific."

ASPECT.

Southern part of Island resembles Kent and Devonshire. Fruit and flowers.

CLIMATE.

Sunny, equable—no extremes.

OPPORTUNITIES.

Good health, good living, and good profits for ambitious men with small capital ("A fine chance for the boys") in business, professions, fruit growing, poultry, farming, manufacturing, lands, timber, mining, railroads, navigation, fisheries, new towns.

INVESTMENTS.

Safe at 6 per cent.



For AUTHENTIC INFORMATION and new Illustrated Booklets, write VANCOUVER ISLAND DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE, Room A-41, Broughton St., Victoria, B. C.

A TOILET TREASURE



Murray & Lanman's FLORIDA WATER

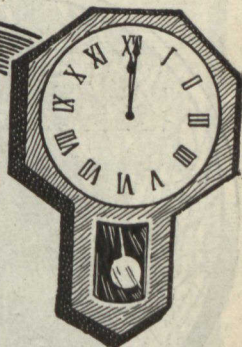
Without exception the best and most popular Toilet Perfume made

IN the Bath it is cooling and reviving; on the Handkerchief and for general Toilet use it is delightful; after Shaving it is simply the very best thing to use.

Ask your Druggist for it
Accept no Substitute!



FIRST AID to the HUNGRY



When a man, woman, or child is hungry, really hungry, nothing is so substantially satisfying as a piping hot hot dish of

Clark's Pork and Beans



Three kinds—plain, or cooked with tomato sauce, or Chilli sauce. Can be served as they are, or quickly heated.

WM. CLARK :: :: MONTREAL
Manufacturer of High Grade Food Specialties

GET CLARK'S MEATS FROM YOUR GROCER

Club Cocktails

A BOTTLED DELIGHT

A revelation to those who try them for the first time.

---the finest liquors, mixed to exact proportions and aged to a wonderful mellowness.

Always ready. Simply strain through cracked ice—and serve.

Martini (gin base) and Manhattan (whiskey base) are the most popular.

At all good dealers.

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO.
HARTFORD NEW YORK LONDON.



The Ross Rifle

HUNTERS OF BIG GAME

want a rifle with flat trajectory, good stopping power, quick and reliable action.

ROSS SPORTING RIFLES

"STAND EVERY TEST"

The barrels are of the same steel and bored by the same machinery as the famous "Ross" Military Target Rifles, the action is the quickest and surest ever offered and the general style is a treat to lovers of well balanced arms.—Dealers throughout the Empire are selling Ross Rifles.

Prices from \$25.00 and upwards
Write for illustrated Catalogue.

The Ross Rifle Company - Quebec, P.Q.

1-9-0

“CEETEE” Underwear conforms to every movement of the body.

It fits perfectly. That’s a “Cee-tee” feature you should know.

Perhaps your old underwear is of the “sack” variety—

Cut from the woollen fabric and sewn into shape—that sags, wrinkles or binds—a constant annoyance to grin and bear.

Enjoy the delightful sensation of underwear that fits—underwear that conforms snugly to every movement of the body.

From first to last

“CEETEE” UNDERWEAR

pleases all ages, young and old alike. It is made from the finest Australian Merino Wool, and **knit to fit the form**—combines health with absolute comfort.

Insist on your dealer showing you “Cee-tee” Unshrinkable Underwear.

In all sizes for men, women and children.

Look for the “sheep”



The C. Turnbull Co. of Galt, Limited
Established 1859
Galt - Ont.

2610

1847 ROGERS BROS.

X5 TRIPLE

FANEUIL



The grade of triple-plate fully guaranteed by the largest silver manufacturers in the world.

The newest design is the “SHARON,” as illustrated in cream ladle—a handsome pattern with the richness and character of solid silver.

Sold by all leading dealers. Send for illustrated catalogue.

MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.
Hamilton, Ont.
Meriden, Conn.
New York Chicago

“Silver Plate that Wears”

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

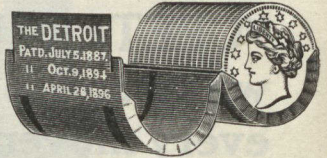


\$8,500 for one invention. Book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. Patents advertised for sale at our expense in fourteen Manufacturers' Journals.

Patent Obtained or Fee Returned
CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys
 Established 16 Years
 968 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

TIME SAVING COIN WRAPPER

We are now making the Detroit Coin Wrapper for all sizes of Canadian Coins. It holds every coin securely, and cannot unroll accidentally. Why use tin wrappers which lacerate fingers and disfigure furniture.



The Detroit is made of heavy paper with self-sealing flaps in nine different sizes. Price \$3.00 per 1000 boxed. \$2.25 a thousand, when bought in 10,000 lots, with name printed free if desired.

Send for Sample and Particulars.

T. J. PARSONS, 70 Bond St., - Toronto, Ontario

Turco-Persian Rug Renovating Co.

SPECIALISTS AND EXPERTS IN
DYEING, CLEANING, REPAIRING
 AND ALTERATIONS TO COLORS IN ORIENTAL RUGS

67 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO

C.H. ACTON BOND SANDFORD F. SMITH A.H. CASSELS

BOND & SMITH ARCHITECTS

19 WELLINGTON STREET W. TORONTO

GRAY MOTORS



6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$94
 1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 36 H.P.

Absolutely Guaranteed by a Responsible concern.

Write for complete catalog today—tells all about how these high grade motors are built in the **LARGEST PLANT IN THE WORLD** devoted exclusively to the manufacture of 2-cycle motors. **GRAY MOTOR CO., 14 Leib St., Detroit, Mich.**



MAGIC POCKET TRICK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE INCLUDED **FREE**

Mysto Trick and Novelty Co.

80 Parkway Avenue, Toronto, Canada



Restore the voice with

To soothe, heal and strengthen the sore, inflamed or overstrained tissues of the throat and give real and permanent relief from throat troubles use

EVANS' ANTISEPTIC THROAT Pastilles
 Formula of the Liverpool Throat Hospital

A positive boon to all who use their voices in public. Among scores of appreciative letters from singers and public speakers in nearly every civilized land, the following has been received from MME. GADSKI;

"I think these Pastilles are excellent and I have already recommended same to many of my friends." Send for free sample to

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL.

HARTSHORN SHADE ROLLERS

For 61 years this great invention has successfully withstood the attacks of all imitators, because of original merit and continuous improvement. Latest model requires no tacks. Wood or tin rollers. The inventor's signature on every roller. Look for it. Take none without it.

Stewart Hartshorn



Quality in Tea may mean to you flavor or strength or fragrant richness. **Red Rose Tea** is blended with such nicety that it is the combination of all three points of merit. Will you try a package.

Red Rose Tea

Your Grocer will recommend it

"Is Good Tea"

O'Keefe's

"Gold Label" ALE

IT is pure gold in purity—pure gold in quality—pure gold in richness and deliciousness.

Absolute purity is the first essential of good Ale. O'Keefe's "Gold Label" is not only brewed of the finest hops and malt—but both water and ale are filtered.

If you want a treat in malt beverages, drink "Gold Label" Ale. Put up in "Crown" stoppered bottles. Every disk sterilized.

"The Beer that is always O.K."

135

O'K





The best Coffee costs but little more than the poor grades. You get the best that money can buy at moderate price when you use

Seal Brand Coffee

Packed in 1 and 2 pound cans only. 124



You Parents

may make "MATCHES" for your children

But

You haven't found the Way to make a MATCH like

"EDDY'S SILENTS"

NO NOISE
SMOKE
ODOR
SPLUTTER

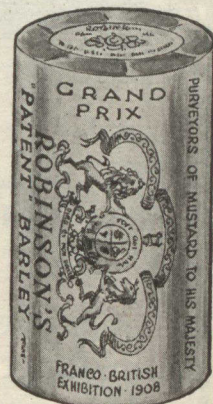
THE ACME
OF PERFECTION



ROBINSON'S 'PATENT' BARLEY

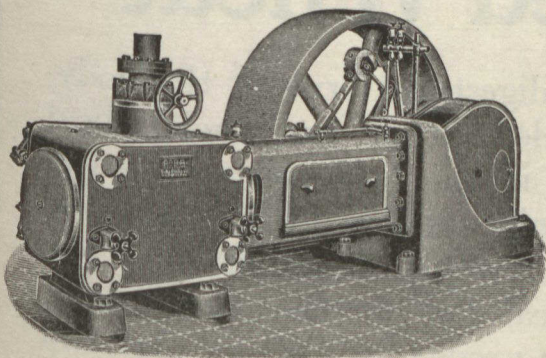
**For Infants and
Invalids**

Robinson's Patent Barley is quickly and easily prepared, and its nutritious effects, and reliability make it indispensable in the sick room. For the convalescent there is nothing like Robinson's Patent Barley. It renders the milk-diet safe, healthful and strengthening.



FRANK MAGOR & CO., Canadian Agents, MONTREAL

ROBB CORLISS ENGINES



Have the Armstrong-Corliss valve gear, which will operate at a higher speed than the ordinary releasing gear.

This valve gear does not depend on springs or dash pots for closing and runs without noise.

The wearing parts of the valve gear are enclosed in a casing and run in oil so that friction is reduced to a minimum.

ROBB ENGINEERING CO., Limited, AMHERST, N.S.

District Offices:

{ Canadian Express Building, Montreal, R. W. Robb, Manager
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Wm. McKay, Manager
Union Bank Building, Winnipeg, W. F. Porter, Manager
Grain Exchange Building, Calgary, J. F. Porter, Manager



For Winter Work

or winter play you need a food that contains heat-making, tissue-building material in a digestible form. You cannot warm a poorly nourished body with overcoats or flannels—you can only protect it from the cold. Natural warmth and bodily vigor come from eating

Shredded Wheat

because it supplies in a digestible form all the body-building, blood-making elements in the whole wheat grain. Heat the Biscuit in the oven to restore crispness; cover with hot milk and a little cream and serve with stewed prunes or other stewed fruits. The combination makes an ideal dish for the winter days, supplying all the strength needed for work or play and keeping the bowels healthy and active.

The Only Breakfast Cereal Made in Biscuit Form

The Canadian Shredded Wheat Company, Ltd.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Toronto Office: 49 Wellington St. E.

Sea Foam Baking Powder

Over 40 Years a Recognized Standard

Absolutely Pure

None Better

Made of Pure Grape Cream of Tartar

We purchased the **Sea Foam Baking Powder Company**, and rights to manufacture this baking powder in order to supply the 3,000,000 housewives now using our cook book, and

**Libby's Natural Flavor
Food Products**

with a Baking Powder of the highest quality, and one which will insure them unequalled results in baking.

The name of Libby is a guarantee of Quality.

Use Sea Foam and be convinced.

**Libby, McNeill
& Libby
Chicago**



The Skin Should Be Clear

Coffee drinking generally makes
it more or less yellow.

Try leaving off Coffee and use
well-made

POSTUM

"There's a Reason."

POSTUM CEREAL COMPANY, Ltd.,
Battle Creek, Mich., U. S. A.

Canadian Postum Cereal Co., Ltd.,
Windsor, Ontario.

A PURE PRODUCT OF A PERFECT PROCESS

BAKER'S BREAKFAST COCOA



Registered,
U. S. Pat. Off.

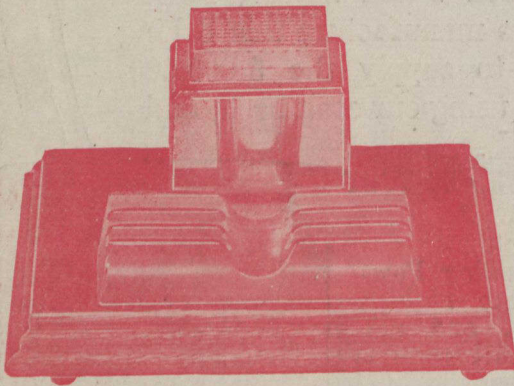
is made from the
best cocoa beans
scientifically
blended.

Absolutely pure,
healthful, and
delicious.

Get the genuine with our trade-mark on the package
53 Highest Awards in Europe and America

Walter Baker & Co. Limited

Established 1780 DORCHESTER, MASS.



We Manufacture and keep in stock
A Complete Line of

INKSTANDS

Wood Base, Non-scratching Rubber Feet.

Antique Oak, Mahogany, Maple.

Fitted Best Glass Ink Bottles.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

Full Stock "Up-to-date" Goods,

BROWN BROS. LIMITED

Manufacturing Stationers, TORONTO

MENNEN'S

"FOR MINE"



Mennen's Borated Talcum Powder

keeps my skin in healthy condition.

Sample Box for 4c. stamp.

GERHARD MENNEN CO.

Newark, N. J.



Trade Mark